

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan



Full range of life cycle services and support

Limited range of life cycle services and support

Replacement and end-of-life services

Life cycle plan 2018

Issued by	BU Protection and Connection (EPPC)
Date of issue	01/01/2018
Valid until	31/12/2018
Distribution	Public (pdf) - Internal (xls)
Document number	1SDC210347M0201
Revision	17
Country Validity	Global

Further information

The ABB LCM (Life Cycle Management) model is designed to manage an orderly transition to replacement products or to choose from various lifetime extending services. At the same time the model ensures access to continuous support for our customers.

NOTE : LCM stats may change on country basis. Please visit EPPC Service web page to verify situation in your country (see link below)

Index of document: (click on link to access to required list)

Arc Guard System	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	
Breakers	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Connection	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Electronic Relays and Controls	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Motor starters & Contactors above 100 A	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	
Motor starters & Contactors up to 100 A	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Pilot devices	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Power Enclosures	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Safety Products	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Switches&Fusegear	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Power Protections (UPS & power conditioning)	For sensor LCM, please contact UPS Sales		

© Copyright 2018 ABB. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

[For more information on low voltage products life cycle management and available services please visit EPPC Service web page.](#)

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					2014		2015		2016		2017		2018				
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2			
Breakers																	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2	IEC	E1.2,E2.2;E4.2;E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2 /ML	IEC	E1.2,E2.2;E4.2;E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	E1-6 VF	PR122VF	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	Emax DC	PR122DC-123DC	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Air Circuit Breakers	Ekip UP	IEC	Ekip UP		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2	UL	E1.2,E2.2;E4.2;E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Formula	IEC	A0-1-2-3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	IEC	XT1-2-3-4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T4S-H-L-V-D 250 - T4 320		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T8		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	Tmax /PV AC		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	Tmax /PV DC		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	Tmax /ML		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	RCQ 020		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Formula	UL	A1-2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	UL	XT1-2-3-4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T8		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	Tmax /PV		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	ABB Ability EDCS								A	A	A	A	A		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip Connect 3.0								A	A	A	A	A		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip T&P	PR12x-PR22x-PR3xx-Ekip	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip Control Panel		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip Devices		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip View		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	ATS 020		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	TS3 Test set		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					2014 H1	2014 H2	2015 H1	2015 H2	2016 H1	2016 H2	2017 H1	2017 H2	2018 H1	2018 H2			
Switches&Fusegear																	
Switch disconnectors	OT	IEC / UL	16...125		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch disconnectors	OT	IEC / UL	160G						A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch disconnectors	OT	IEC / UL	160-4000		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solar switches	OTDC	IEC	16-32		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solar switches	OTDC	IEC / UL	100-250		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solar switches	OTDC	IEC / UL	315-800		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solar switches	OTDC	IEC	1000...1600						A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch fuses	OS	IEC / UL	32mini		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch fuses	OS	IEC / UL	63...160G		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch fuses	OS	IEC / UL	200...1250		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Transfer switches	OT/OTM_C	IEC / UL	160...2500C (man. & mot.)		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Transfer switches	OT/OTM_C	IEC / UL	16 ... 125C (man. & mot.)		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Transfer switches	OTM_C_D	IEC	160...1600_C_D (auto)		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Line added	
Transfer switches	OTM_C_D	IEC	40 ... 125_C_D (auto)											A	A	Line added	
Motorized switch disconnectors	OTM	IEC	160 ... 2500		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Motorized switch fuses	OSM	IEC	32 ... 1250		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cam switches	OL	IEC / UL	40...200		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cam switches	OC	IEC / UL	10...25		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Enclosed switches	OTP	IEC	with metric cable entry		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Enclosed switches	ONE	IEC	20						A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Enclosed switches	OT, OTL, OTR, OTU	IEC			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Enclosed switches	Side operated	IEC	Plastic and Aluminium						A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Enclosed switches	Front operated	IEC	Aluminium						A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Enclosed switches	EOT, EOH	UL	30...1200		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse bases	OFAX	IEC	00 ... 4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse links	OFAA_AM, OFAF_AM	IEC	000...4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse links	OFAF_H, OFAA_GG	IEC	000 ... 4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse monitors	OFM	IEC / UL			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse monitors	OFS	IEC			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse monitors	OFD	IEC			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse Bases	OFAZ	IEC	00...3												A	Line added	
Vertical fusegear	InLineI	IEC	ZLBM, ZHBM, ZUBM						A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Vertical fusegear	InLineI	IEC	XLBM, XUBM		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Vertical fusegear	SLBM	IEC	SLBM, BSL		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SLD, SLDL		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cable distribution cabinet	Kabeldon	IEC	CDC		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cable distribution cabinet	Cewe	IEC	ND		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cable distribution cabinet	MJS	IEC	MJS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cable distribution cabinet	Polyester	IEC	DC, FD		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Distribution cabinet	Kabeldon	IEC	SDC		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Distribution cabinet	Cewe	IEC	ZUK		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse switch	EasyLine	IEC	XLP		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch fuse	SlimLine	IEC, BS	XR		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					2014 H1	2014 H2	2015 H1	2015 H2	2016 H1	2016 H2	2017 H1	2017 H2	2018 H1	2018 H2			
Motor starters & Contactors above 100 A																	
Contactors	AF		AF116 - AF370 3 pole		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	AF		AF400-1250 3 pole		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	AF		AF1350-AF2650 3 pole		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	AF		AF116- 370 4 pole		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	EK		EK550-EK1000 4 pole		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	AX		AX95...AX370		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	GAF		GAF185-GAF300		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	GAF		GAF460		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	GAF		GAF750		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	GAF		GAF1250		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	GAF		GAF1650-GAF2050		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	UA		UA95...UA110		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	AF		AF95RT		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	AF		AF95B, AF95B-RT		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	AF		AF110RT		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	AF		AF110B...RT...AF300B...RT		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	AF		AF110B...AF300B		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	AF		AF400B...AF750B		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contactors	A		A95...A300 selected codes									A		A	Selected codes moved to active phase		
Overload Relays	TF Thermal Overload Relays		TF140DU, TF140DU-V1000	AF116, AF140	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Overload Relays	TA Thermal Overload Relays		TA200DU	A145, A185, AF145, AF185, AX185, AX205	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Overload Relays	TA Thermal Overload Relays		TA110DU	AX95, AX110, AX150	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Overload Relays	EF Electronic Overload Relays		EF146, EF205, EF 370, EF460, EF750	AF116, AF140, AF146, AF190, AF205, AX185, AX205, AF265, AF305, AF370, AX260, AX300, AX370, AF400, AF460, AF580, AF750	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Overload Relays	Overload Relays Accessories		DB200	TA200	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments	
					2014 H1	2014 H2	2015 H1	2015 H2	2016 H1	2016 H2	2017 H1	2017 H2	2018 H1	2018 H2				
Block contactors	AS accessories		CA3 auxiliary contact block VM-3 mechanical interlock unit BB3 fixing clips BER16V-3 connection set BEY16V-3 connection set BEA16-3, BEA16U-3 TEF3-ON, TEF3-OFF electronic timer RT5, RV5, RC5 surge suppressors BDT4 test block		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	AX		AX06 (1), AX09, AX12, AX18, AX25, AX32, AX40, AX50, AX65, AX80, 3-pole contactors NX contactor relays Note (1) : AX06 except ASIAN and INDIAN market, refer to Country Market Availability inside ABBp		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	AX accessories		CA5X, CAL5X auxiliary contact block							A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	AX accessories		TEF5-ON, TEF5-OFF electronic timer WB75-A mechanical latching unit VM5-1 mechanical interlock unit VE5-1 elect. & mechanical interlock unit, VE5-2 elect. & mechanical interlock unit RT5, RV5, RC5 surge suppressors LP16 Connecting strips BEA16/116 connecting links BEA25/116, BEA25/132 connecting links BEA75/495, BEA110/495 connecting links BER16V, BER40V, BEM75-30 connection sets BES75-30 connection sets LD75 additional terminal blocks LK75-F Terminal for control lead connections RT5, RV5, RC5 surge suppressors RA5-1 Interface relay BA5 function markers		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		A45RT, A50RT, A63RT, A75RT 3 & 4-pole contactors 45 to 75A with ring tongue terminals		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		AE45RT, AE50RT, AE63RT, AE75RT 3 & 4-pole contactors 45 to 75A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		TAE45, TAE50, TAE75, AF45, AF50, AF63, AF75 3 & 4-pole contactors 45 to 75A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		UA16, UA26, UA30, UA50, UA63, UA75 for capacitor switching		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		UA16RA, UA26RA, UA30RA, UA50RA, UA63RA, UAF75RA for capacitor switching		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		GA75, GAE75 for 1-pole DC switching		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		GA75 for 1-pole DC switching		-	-	-	-	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		DA75, DAE75		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		A16-04 4-pole 4 N.C. contactors		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A Accessories		CA5, CAL5, CC5, CCL5, CE5, CA5-..AU auxiliary contact blocks VM5-1 mechanical interlock unit VE5-1 elect. & mechanical interlock unit VE5-2 elect. & mechanical interlock unit RA5-1 Interface relay TEF5-ON, TEF5-OFF electronic timer RT5, RV5, RC5 surge suppressors LP25;LP16;LF16;LF26;LG16;LH16;LH25;LY16 Connecting strips LH75, LF40, LF75 connecting strips LD16, LD26, LD40, LF40, LD75 additional terminal blocks LK75-F;LK75-L BEA16/116AL;BEA26/116, BEA16/116, BEA40/450, BEA50/450, BEA75/495, BEA110/495 Connecting links with MS Manual Motor Starter BER16, BER40, BER16V, BER40V, BEM75-30 connection sets BEY 16-2, BEY 16V-2, BEY 26-2, BEY 40-2, BED50, BED50-1, BED75, BED75-1 Star-Delta connection sets BES75-30, BES75-40 connection sets ZA75, ZAE75, ZAF75 coils ZL50, ZL63, ZL75, ZLU50, ZLU63, ZLU75 contact sets BA5-50 function markers		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Overload Relays	T16 Thermal Overload Relays		T16	B6, B7, BC6, BC7, B6S, B7S, VB6, VB7, VBC6, VBC7, VB6A, VB7A, AS09, AS12, AS16, ASL09, ASL12, ASL16	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Overload Relays	TF Thermal Overload Relays		TF42, TF65, TF96	AF09(Z), AF12(Z), AF16(Z), AF26(Z), AF30(Z), AF38(Z), AF40, AF52, AF65, AF80, AF96	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete																comments
					2014		2015		2016		2017		2018								
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Overload Relays	TF Thermal Overload Relays		TF42-B	AF09(Z)B, AF12(Z)B, AF16(Z)B, AF26(Z)B, AF30(Z)B, AF38(Z)B for railway rolling stock											A	A	A	A			
Overload Relays	TA Thermal Overload Relays		TA25DU-M, TA42DU-M, TA75DU-M, TA80DU-M, TA85DU-M	AX06, AX09, AX12, AX18, AX25, AX32, AX40, AX50, AX65, AX80	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Overload Relays	E Electronic Overload Relays		E16DU	B6, B7, BC6, BC7, B6S, B7S, VB6, VB7, VBC6, VBC7, VB6A, VB7A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Overload Relays	EF Electronic Overload Relays		EF19, EF45, EF65, EF96	AF09, AF12, AF16, AF26, AF30, AF38, AF40, AF52, AF65, AF80, AF96,	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Overload Relays	Overload Relays Accessories		WR 400/600/1000 +WR-H	TF42, TF65, TF96, EF19, EF45, EF65, EF96		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Overload Relays	Overload Relays Accessories		DB16, DB19EF, DB42, DB65, DB96EF/TF, DRS-F	T16, EF19, EF45, TF42, TF65, TF96, EF96, TF	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Limit Switches	Foot Switches		IPS... , IPX...		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Limit Switches	LS		LS20; LS21; LS25; LS26; LS32; LS33; LS35; LS39; LS43; LS45; LS63; LS65; LS72; LS73; LS75; LS79		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			

Arc Guard System

Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-240, TVOC-2-48	Arc Monitors	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-240-C, TVOC-2-48-C	Arc Monitors with com module											A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-DP*	Detectors: 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 25 30 60m	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-1TO2-OP*	Optical Cables TVOC-2-current sensing unit: 0,5 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 25 30m	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-OP*	Optical Cables TVOC-2-TVOC-2: 0,5 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 25 30m	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663004R1***	Optical Cables between current sensing units: 0,5 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 25 30m	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC / TVOC-2		1SFA663002-A	Current Sensing Unit	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-E1, TVOC-2-E3	Extension units	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-H1	External HMI	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-COM	Communication module											A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-MK1	Cable straps	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663006R100*	Mounting kits	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663005R1001	Label	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663006R1010	Mounting bracket	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		

Pilot Devices

Pilot devices	Modular		MP1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MP2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MP3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MP4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD12		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD13		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD14		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD15		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD16		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPM1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPM2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		KP6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot Devices	Modular		MPMT3-11		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot Devices	Modular		MPMP3-11		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot Devices	Modular		MPMT4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot Devices	Modular		MPMP4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPET3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPET4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPEP3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPEP4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPEK3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		MPEK4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete																comments
					2014		2015		2016		2017		2018								
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS8		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC8		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSK1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSK2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSK3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MT		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		KPR1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		KPR2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		KPR3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		KPR4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		ML1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MTS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MTS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MTS3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS8		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS11		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS12		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSV1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSV2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSV3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSV1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSV2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSV3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CP1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CP2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CP3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CP4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CP11		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CP12		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CP33		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		C2SS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		C2SS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		C2SS3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		C3SS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		C3SS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		C3SS3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		C3SS7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CE3T		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CE3P		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CE3K1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CE4T		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CE4P		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CE4K1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CPM3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CL2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CL-1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CB1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Compact		CP6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KL70		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KSB		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KS70		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		K770		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KA4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KA3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KB70		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KA70		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KASB		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					2014		2015		2016		2017		2018				
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KT70		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		MLBL		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		MCB*		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		KA1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		CA1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		MEP*		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		CEP*		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		KEM*		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		CA6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		KTC*		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Pilot devices	Accessories		KA2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		

Electronic Relays and Controls

Time Relays	CT-D		CT-MFD, CT-ERD, CT-AHD, CT-VWD, CT-EBD, CT-TGD, CT-SDD, CT-SAD		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	all id starting with 1SVR500
Time Relays	CT-E		CT-MFE, CT-ERE, CT-AHE, CT-ARE, CT-VVE, CT-AWE, CT-EBE, CT-YDE, CT-SDE, CT-MKE, CT-EKE, CT-AKE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	all id starting with 1SVR550
Time Relays	CT-S		CT-MVS, CT-MXS, CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-WBS, CT-ERS, CT-APS, CT-AHS, CT-ARS, CT-SDS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	all id starting with 1SVR7 Single-Phase Current and Voltage Monitors: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-SRS, CM-SFS, CM-EFS, CM-ESS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-PBE, CM-PVE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-PFE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-PFE.2						A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-PFS, CM-PSS, CM-PVS, CM-PAS, CM-MPS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Three-Phase Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-N		CM-MPN		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Three-Phase Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-IWS.1, CM-IWS.2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Insulation Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-N		CM-IWN.1, CM-IVN		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Insulation Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-M		CM-IWM	Selective product launch							A	A	A	A	A	Insulation Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR47
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-MSE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Thermistor Motor Protection Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-MSS.x				A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Thermistor Motor Protection Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-TCS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Temperature Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	C51x		C512-24, C512-W, C513-W		A	A	A	A	A	A	A					Temperature Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-ENS.x					A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Liquid Level Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Accessories	CM-Hx		CM-HC, CM-HCT						A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Electrodes for Liquid Level Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-ENE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Liquid Level Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-CT		CM-CT		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD		CM-UFD.M31, CM-UFD.M22, CM-UFD.M33		A	A	A	A	A	A	A					Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD		CM-UFD.M22M Modbus											A	A	Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays
	CM-UFD		CM-UFD.M31M, CM-UFD.M33M, CM-UFD.M34M Modbus												A	Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD		CM-UFD.M34						A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays for Dubai
Power Supplies	CP		CP-D, CP-E, CP-T		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Power Supplies: All IDs starting with 1SVR427
Power Supplies	CP		CP-C.1						A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Power Supplies: All IDs starting with 1SVR36
Power Supplies	CP		CP-C.1-A-RU											A	A	Redundancy unit
Power Supplies	CP		CP-RUD, CP-B		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Accessories Power Supplies and Buffer Modules
Interface Products	R600		RB101AR, RB111A, RB121, RB121A, RB121AR, RB122A, RBR101AR, RBR111A, RBR111AR, RBR121, RBR121A, RBR121AR, RBR122A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Interface Products	R600		1SNA645059R1400; 1SNA645061R0600; 1SNA645528R0700; 1SNA645536R2700; 1SNA645562R0100; 1SNA645573R0000; 1SNA645575R0000		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Interface Products	CR		CR-P, CR-M, CR-U		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Interface Products	CR		CR-P Opto													MOS-FET and Triac output in 12 mm, CR-P housing
Interface Products	CR		CR-S Relay				A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Interface Products	CR		CR-S Opto						A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Interface Products	CC		CC-E		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Signal Converter
Interface Products	CC		CC-U		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Signal Converter
Interface Products	ILPH Ethernet		ILPH 232-485/ETH		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	1SNA684252R0200
Motor Controllers & Communication	Ethernet Interfaces		MTQ22		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	ModbusRTU to TCP Interface
Motor Controllers & Communication	Ethernet Interfaces		PNQ22		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	PROFINET Interface
Motor Controllers & Communication	Ethernet Interfaces		EIU32.0												A	EthernetIP Interface
Motor Controllers & Communication	Communication Interfaces		MRP31.0, PDP32.0, SMK3.0				A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	ModbusRTU, PROFIBUS, Mounting Kit
Motor Controllers & Communication	Communication Interfaces		DNP31.0						A	A	A	A	A	A	A	DeviceNet
Motor Controllers & Communication	I/O Modules		VI150, VI155, DX111, DX122		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Voltage Module, IO Expansion Module for UMC100
Motor Controllers & Communication	I/O Modules		AI111						A	A	A	A	A	A	A	AnalogInput Module for UMC100.3
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100-FBP.0, UMC100-FBP.0 ATEX		A	A	A	A								1SAJ520000R0101, 1SAJ520000R0201
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100.3 24V, UMC100.3 110-230V,						A	A	A	A	A	A	A	1SAJ530000R0100; 1SAJ530000R1100
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100.3 24V ATEX, UMC100.3 110-230V ATEX							A	A	A	A	A	A	1SAJ530000R0200, 1SAJ530000R1200
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100.3 24V ATEX Coated, UMC100.3 110-230V ATEX Coated												A	1SAJ530000R0210, 1SAJ530000R1210
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100-PAN				A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	1SAJ590000R0103

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					2014 H1	2014 H2	2015 H1	2015 H2	2016 H1	2016 H2	2017 H1	2017 H2	2018 H1	2018 H2			
Connection																	
SNK series Screw	SNK Series		ZS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
SNK series PI-Spring	SNK Series		ZK		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
SNK series Pluggable New	SNK Series		ZDK, ZDS				A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
SNK series Pluggable 1st generation (ZDP)	SNK Series		ZDP		A	A	A	A							Limited components in stock, replaced by New version ZDK		
SNK series PI-Spring 1st generation (ZP...	SNK Series		ZP		A	A									Limited components in stock, replaced by New version ZK		
SNK series Power distribution blocks	SNK Series		DBL		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Replacement of BRU products		
SNA Series Screw & Stud	SNA Series		SNA		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
SNA Series Spring	SNA Series		SNA		A	A									SNA spring replaced by PI-Spring ZK		
Solution series : RGW terminal blocks V2	Solution series		RGW		A	A	A	A							V2 replaced by V0		
Solution series TBs	Solution series		Old products existing or will be in SNK		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Solution series TBs	Solution series		Historical and captive SNA		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Solution series: Terminal blocks for corrosi...	Solution series		Old products		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Solution series TBs for rolling stock	Solution series		Railway		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Markers and Marking systems : switch new	Solution series		HTP and Markers		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Products																	
Contact Strips, Bumpers and Mats	Bumpers		Bumpers		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contact Strips, Bumpers and Mats	Safety mats		Safety mats		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Contact Strips, Bumpers and Mats	Safety edges		Safety edges		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	EStrong		EStrong except EstrongZX		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	Inca		Inca		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	LineStrong		LineStrong except ZX models		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	Smile		Smile E-stop buttons		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	Smile		Smile Reset buttons		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	Smile 41		Smile 41		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Fencing System	Quick-Guard		Quick-Guard		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Optical Safety Devices	Orion		Orion				A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Optical Safety Devices	Spot		Spot 10 T+R		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Encoders		Absolute encoder RSA, RSH		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Gateways		Gateways		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Pluto A20		A20 v2, B20 v2, S20 v2, O2, B22		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Pluto Analogue		D20, D20 HE, D45, D45 HE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Pluto AS-i		Pluto B42 AS-i, Pluto AS-i v2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Pluto Double		B46 v2, S46 v2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Adapter Units	Tina		1A, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3Aps, 4A, 5A, 6A, 7A, 8A, 10A, 10B, 10C, 11A, 12A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Adapter Units	Urax		A1, A1R, B1R, C1, C1R, D1R, E1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Controll Devices	JSHD4		JSHD4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Controll Devices	JST		JSTD25F, H and K		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Controll Devices	JST		JSTD1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Relays	Sentry		BSR, SSR, TSR, USR										A	A			
Safety Relays	Vital		Vital 1, 2 and 3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Dalton		Dalton		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Eden		Eden Dynamic, Eden OSSD		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Eden		Eden Asi		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Knox		Knox		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Magne		Magne 3X and Magne 4										A	A			
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Mkey		MKey except ZX models and all 230V models		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Sense		Sense, Z models (stainless steel)		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Power Enclosures																	
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power		kits	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power		frame	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power		external covers	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power		busbars	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power		segregations	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Power Automation	IS2		IS2 RANGE	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021				
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				

Breakers

Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	X1	PR331-332-333	C	C	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	O	O	2016		Emax E1.2	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	E1-6 VF	PR111VF	A	A	A	A	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018	2018-Jun		
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	Emax /ML	PR121-122-123	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	2018-Jul			
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	E1-6	PR121-122-123 AC	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	2017-Jul		Emax 2	Retrofit kit Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR111	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2012-Mar	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR112/LSI	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2012-Jun	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR112/LSIG	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2016-Jun	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR112/PD-Insum	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2002 (*)	2010	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR113/P	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2002 (*)	2011	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR113/PD	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2002 (*)	2012-Dec	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old/ML	IEC	Emax /ML	PR111	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2013-Dec	New Emax/ML	DR Retrofit New Emax
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old/ML	IEC	Emax /ML	PR112	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2016-Dec	New Emax/ML	DR Retrofit New Emax
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old/ML	IEC	Emax /ML	PR113	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2013-Dec	New Emax/ML	DR Retrofit New Emax
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	UL	E1-6 Fixed version	PR121-122-123 AC	A	A	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	2017		Emax 2	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	UL	E1-6 Withdrawable version	PR121-122-123	A	A	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017	2017-Jan	Emax 2	New Emax (for replacement only)
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	UL	X1	PR331-332-333	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Jun	Emax E1.2	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	UL	Emax DC	PR122DC-123DC	A	A	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017	2016-Dec		
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	UL	Emax VF	PR111/VF & /MS	A	A	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017	2016-Dec		
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR111	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2012-Mar	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR112/LSI	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2012-Jun	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR112/LSIG	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2016-Jun	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR113	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2012-Dec	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Megamax	IEC	F1-5	PR1-AR1	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000 (*)	2016-Dec	Emax 2	Retrofit kit Emax2 - New Emax
Air Circuit Breakers	Megamax	IEC	F6	PR1-AR1	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000 (*)	2016-Jun	Emax 2	Retrofit kit New Emax
Air Circuit Breakers	Megamax	IEC	F1-6	PR1/C & PR1/A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2013	Emax 2	PR1/C available without the plug
Air Circuit Breakers	Megamax	IEC	F1-4 DC	EG	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2016-Jun	New Emax DC	
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax	IEC	G2-6	S2	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1995 (*)	2013-Dec	Emax 2	Megamax/ New Emax Retrofits
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax	IEC	G2-6	T-S1	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Emax 2	Megamax/ New Emax retrofits
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax G30	IEC	G30	S2	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990 (*)	2000	Emax 2	DR Retrofit Emax E1.2
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax	IEC	LG	S2	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1995 (*)	2013-Dec	Emax 2	Megamax/ New Emax retrofits
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax	IEC	LG	T-S1	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Emax 2	Megamax/ New Emax retrofits
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax/MM	IEC	G2-4/MM	S2MM	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2002 (*)	2017-Dec	New Emax/ML	
Air Circuit Breakers	Otomax	IEC	P2/3C		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Emax 2	RETROFIT.WITH NewEmax
Air Circuit Breakers	Otomax/MM	IEC	P2/3C MM		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	New Emax/ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T1E		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2014-May	Formula A1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T1		L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Jul	2016-Dec	Tmax XT1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T2		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2017-Dec	Tmax XT2	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T3		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2017-Dec	Tmax XT3	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T4N - D 250		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2015		Tmax XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T3C - T5F/N		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2015	Formula A2- A3	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC221-222 T1		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Jul	2018-Dec	Tmax XT + RC	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC221-222 T2		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2018-Dec	Tmax XT + RC	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC221-222 T3		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2018-Dec	Tmax XT + RC	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC222-223 T4		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2015		Tmax XT + RC	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC212 5kHz T1		L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Jul	2016-Mar	Tmax XT + RC type B	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T1-2-3-4		A	A	A	A	C	C	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	2018		Tmax XT1-XT4 UL	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	Ts3		A	A	A	A	C	C	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	2018		Tmax XT3-XT4 UL	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	RC 210 / S1		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2004 (*)	2010	RC211	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	RC 211 / S1-S2-S3		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2003 (*)	2012-Sep	Tmax + RC221	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	RC 212 / S3		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2003 (*)	2012-Oct	Tmax + RC222	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	RC 212/ S1- S2		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2003 (*)	2013-Mar	Tmax + RC222	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 1 -2		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2003 (*)	2015-Nov	T1-T2- XT1 - XT2	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 3		L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2016-Dec	T3 - XT3	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 3 X		L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2016-Dec	T4-XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 4	All but PR212/MP	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2016-Dec	T4-XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 4 X		L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2016-Dec	T4-XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 5	All but PR212/MP	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2016-Dec	T6	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 6	All but PR212/MP	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2016-Dec	T6	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 6 X		L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2016-Dec	Tmax T7X	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 7	All but PR212/MP	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2017-Dec	T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S4-S7	PR212/MP	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2003 (*)	2013-Dec	Tmax T4...T6 PR222/MP	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S8	PR212/P	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2013-Mar	Tmax T8	adapter kit with T8
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S3-S6 1000V		C	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	2010		Tmax T4...T6 1000V	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax /ML	IEC	Isomax /ML		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2017-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 1		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2007 (*)	2007 (*)	T1-XT1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 3		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2013-Dec	Tmax Ts3-XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 4		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2011	Tmax T4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 5		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2009	2012	Tmax T5	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 6		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2013-Dec	T6	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 7		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2015-Dec	Tmax T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 8		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2012	Tmax T8	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												End of volume production	Last Buy	Alternatives		
					2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021				New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isopac	IEC	ISOPAC M100/160 MH160/250		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	L25-100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax T2-XT2	LNA
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LN100-125		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2014-Mar	Tmax T4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LN160-200-320-500-630		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2007 (*)	2014-Mar	Tmax T4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LN250		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax T4	LN320
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LN32-63 LNR100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax T2	LNA
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LN800-1000		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2014-Mar	Tmax T7X	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LNA32/100-D10		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1995 (*)	2000	Tmax T2 + RC222	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LNA32-63-100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2007 (*)	2013-Dec	Tmax T2-XT2	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	D05 - SR100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	D25 - S100/250		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	DN-DNH100-250		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990 (*)	1990	Tmax + RC221 - 222	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	N100-1000		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990 (*)	1990	Tmax T1 - T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	NH100-1000		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990 (*)	1990	Tmax T1 - T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	RCS10 - SRN-SRH100/125		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	RCS16 - SN100/160		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	RCS25 - SN-SH100/250		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SAN-SAH250/3200		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1998 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul /M	IEC	SH630/M		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012	2014-Mar	Tmax T6 1000V	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SM1 - SM5 100/3200		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SN-SH100/3200		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SR100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990 (*)	2000	Tmax T1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SRN-SRH100/125		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	UL	SAH100-2500		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	UL	SM5/UL 2500		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Fusol	IEC	FZ160-630		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Fusol /MM	IEC	FZ160-250-630 MM		L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000 (*)	2016-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isol	IEC	Z63-800		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isol /MM	IEC	Z63-800 MM		L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000 (*)	2016-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax /ML	IEC	Isomax /ML		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2017-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	D		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1980	RCQ020	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	DQ		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990 (*)	1990	RCQ020	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	RCQ		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2012	RCQ020	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	ATS010		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2011	ATS 020	Retirofit with ATS022
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	ECTS1		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2002 (*)	2002	ATS 020	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	PR021/K		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2014-Jul	LD030 DO	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	SD-P2 & SD device		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2005 (*)	2005	Smart I/O	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	SD-VIEW 2000		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2011	Ekip View	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	SD-VIEW 810		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2005 (*)	2005 (*)	Ekip View	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC /UL	PR010/T	PR1xx-PR2xx-PR3xx	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2018-Sep	Ekip T&P	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	BT030 USB		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2015-Jan	Ekip Bluetooth + cables	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	PR120/D-BT		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2015-Dec	Ekip Bluetooth + cables	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	TS1 Test set		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2008	TS3	
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	Flex Interfaces		A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2019			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	Alternatives	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2			New Product	Service solutions
					Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete				Statement 2018		Announcement 2018									

Switches&Fusegear

Switch disconnectors	OT	UL & IEC	160E		C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	As long as available from stock	OT160G	OT160E3 & E4 available from Service
Switch disconnectors	OETL	UL & IEC	200-800		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2014-Jul	OT200...800	Selected versions available
Switch disconnectors	OETL	UL & IEC	1000-3150		C	C	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec	OT1000...4000	Selected versions available
Switch disconnectors	OT	UL & IEC	200...2500 with extra thick H20 silver		A	A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017/10	2017 Oct	NA	NA any more
Switch fuses	OESA	IEC	00		L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2011	OS32...160G	NA any more
Switch fuses	OS	UL & IEC	32...63		L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013	2013	OS32-63G	
Switch fuses	OS	UL & IEC	100...160		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013	2013	OS100...160G	Selected versions available
Switch fuses	OS	UL & IEC	32-1250 with extra silver & special terminations (except LR and BB versions)		A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		Selected versions available
Switch fuses	OESA	UL & IEC	200...800PL		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015	2015-Dec	OS200...1250	Selected versions available
Fuse Links	OFAA_H & OFAM_M	IEC	00...3		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015 May	2015	NA	
Change-over switches	OETL/OEM	UL & IEC	200...1600C (man. & mot.)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2014	OT160...2500C / OTM160...1600C	NA any more
Change-over switches	OSTL	IEC	400 & 1200		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015	2015-Dec	NA	
Pre charge switches	OESL	UL & IEC	250 & 630		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	L			NA	
Pre charge switches	OEVA	UL & IEC	630		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	O	O	O			NA	
Fuse monitors	XR_M690	IEC			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013	2013	NA	
Motor control units	MCU	IEC			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013	2013	NA	
Current transformers	KORC	IEC			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012	2012	NA	
Selector handles (silver colour)	OHSS	UL & IEC	1, 2, 3		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015	2015-Dec	NA	
Enclosed switches	OT metallic	IEC	deep drawn versions		A	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Nov	Aluminium versions	
Enclosed switches	OTP & OTE	IEC	with PG cable entry		C	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Nov	With metric cable entry	
Enclosed switches	Plastic enclosed SECEW	IEC	Front operated		C	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017 June	2017-Jun	OTP & OTU	
Enclosed switches	OTU	IEC	Bulk packed vesions		C	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Nov	Single packed versions	
Enclosed switches	Aluminium enclosed, SECEW	IEC	Large versions >125A		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015	2015-Nov	New AL enclosed versions, Feb 2016	
Enclosed switches	OT metallic	IEC	OT90A, OT125E, OT160E (OT160E switch inside)		A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017 March	2017-Mar	OT90G, OT125G, OT160G	
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	LBOD		A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Sep	LBOD	
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SCA, SVA		A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Sep		
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SLOB		A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec	SLOC	
CDC fusegear	FastLine	IEC	SLK	Export outside Norway, Austria, Sweden and China only	A	C	C	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017	2017 Dec	Remains for Norway, SLD for other markets	
Cable distribution cabinet	FastLine	IEC	KO	Export outside Norway only	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Remains for Norway, CDC for other markets	
Cable distribution cabinet	Polyester	IEC	DC_A, FD_A, DC_FS		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015		CDC	
Cable distribution cabinet	Polyester	IEC	CP		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015		CDC	
Fuse base	EasyLine	IEC	XUP		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015		XLP	
Switch fuse	SlimLine	IEC	XR_50-DC_EFM		A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		
Switch fuse	SlimLine	IEC	XR_185_4P-ITS2, XR_185-DC-MOT		A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		
Switch fuse	SlimLine	BS	XR_BS-50_ITS2, XR_BS-50-DC		A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		
Switch fuse	SlimLine	BS	XR_BS-185_ITS2-MOT, XR_BS-185-4P-ITS2		A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		
Switch fuse	SlimLine	BS	XR_BS-185-DC		A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		
Vertical fusegear	InLine	IEC	XLBM, XUBM		A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2017	2017-Jun	ZLBM, ZUBM	
Vertical fusegear	SLBM	IEC	SLBM, BSL		A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2017	2017-Dec	ZLBM, ZHBM	

Motor starters & Contactors above 100 A

Contactors	A/AF		A/AF95...A/AF300 3 Pole	1SFL431001...1SFL551001, 1SFL437001...1SFL557001	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Replaced by AF96...AF305	
Contactors	EK		EK110-EK370 4 Pole	SK824, SK825, SK827	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Replaced by AF116-40...AF370-40	
Contactors	EH		EH175-370 3 Pole	SK825...SK827	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2016-Dec	Replaced by AF190...AF370	
Contactors	EH		EH550-EH1200 3 Pole	SK827...SK828	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Replaced by AF580...AF1250	
Contactors	EHDB		EHDB220-EHDB960	SK825...SK828	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Repair/Replace	
Contactors	AE/TAE		AE95/110, TAE95/110	1SFL439001...1SFL459001, 1SFL439063...1SFL459063	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			Replaced by AF96...AF116	
Contactors	AF		AF110RT	1SFL457010	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2016-Jan		Replaced by AF116	
Contactors	AF		AF110B...RT...AF300B...RT	1SFL457062...1SFL557062	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2016-Jan		Replaced by AF116B-RT...AF305B-RT	
Contactors	AF		AF110B...AF300B	1SFL457063...1SFL557063	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2016-Jan		Replaced by AF116B...AF305B	
Overload Relays	TA		TA110DU-V1000 Suitable for A95, A110, AE95, AE110	1SAZ411301R1001;1SAZ411301R1002	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	production is st	15/12/2016	TF140DU...V-1000 used with A	
Overload Relays	TA		TA450DU Suitable for A210, A260, A300, AF210, AF260, AF300	1SAZ511201R1002;1SAZ511201R1003	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	production is st	15/12/2016	EF460-500 used with A	
Overload Relays	TA		TA450DU-V1000 Suitable for A210, A260, A300, AF210, AF260, AF300	1SAZ511301R1001;1SAZ511301R1002;1SAZ511301R1003	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	production is st	15/12/2016	EF460-500 used with A	
Overload Relays	TA		TA450SU Suitable for A210, A260, A300, AF210, AF260, AF300	1SAZ611201R1001;1SAZ611201R1002;1SAZ611201R1003;1SAZ611201R1005;1SAZ611201R1006;1SAZ611201R1007;1SAZ611201R1008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	production is st	15/12/2016	EF460-500 used with A	
Overload Relays	TA		TA450SU-V1000 Suitable for A210, A260, A300, AF210, AF260, AF300	1SAZ611301R1001;1SAZ611301R1002;1SAZ611301R1003;1SAZ611301R1005;1SAZ611301R1006;1SAZ611301R1007;1SAZ611301R1008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	production is st	15/12/2016	EF460-500 used with A	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Overload Relays	E		E140 suitable for A95, A110, AE95, AE110	1SAX321001R1101			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				EF146-150 used with A	
Overload Relays	E		E500DU suitable for AF400, AF460		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jan	2015	Replaced by EF370 and 460	
Overload Relays	E		E800DU suitable for AF580, AF750		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jan	2015	replaced by EF750		

Motor starters & Contactors up to 100 A

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB20	GHE3211202R2007;GHE3211202R0004;GHE3211202R3000;GHE3211202R1004;GHE3211202R3006;GHE3211202R1005;GHE3211202R4000;GHE3211202R0006;GHE3211202R0005;GHE3211202R0001;GHE3211202R4008;GHE3211202R1009;GHE3211202R0007;GHE3211202R0002;GHE3211202R0003;GHE3211202R2006;GHE3211302R2007;GHE3211302R0004;GHE3211302R3000;GHE3211302R1004;GHE3211302R3006;GHE3211302R1005;GHE3211302R4000;GHE3211302R0006;GHE3211302R0005;GHE3211302R0001;GHE3211302R4008;GHE3211302R1009;GHE3211302R0007;GHE3211302R0002;GHE3211302R0003;GHE3211302R2006;GHE3211102R2007;GHE3211102R0004;GHE3211102R3000;GHE3211102R1004;GHE3211102R3006;GHE3211102R0005;GHE3211102R4000;GHE3211102R0006;GHE3211102R0005;GHE3211102R0001;GHE3211102R4008;GHE3211102R1009;GHE3211102R0007;GHE3211102R0002;GHE3211102R0003;GHE3211102R2006	A	A	A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	ESB20..N		
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB24	GHE3291202R0004;GHE3291202R1004;GHE3291202R0006;GHE3291202R0001;GHE3291202R0007;GHE3291202R0002;GHE3291202R0003;GHE3291202R2002;GHE3291202R1001;GHE3291702R0004;GHE3291702R1004;GHE3291702R0006;GHE3291702R0001;GHE3291702R0007;GHE3291702R0002;GHE3291702R0003;GHE3291402R0006;GHE3291402R0001;GHE3291302R0004;GHE3291302R1004;GHE3291302R0006;GHE3291302R0001;GHE3291302R0007;GHE3291302R0002;GHE3291302R0003;GHE3291302R2002;GHE3291302R1001;GHE3291502R0006;GHE3291602R0004;GHE3291602R1004;GHE3291602R0006;GHE3291602R0001;GHE3291602R0007;GHE3291602R0002;GHE3291602R0003;GHE3291602R2002;GHE3291602R6008;GHE3291602R1001;GHE3291102R0004;GHE3291102R1004;GHE3291102R8000;GHE3291102R0006;GHE3291102R8001;GHE3291102R0001;GHE3291102R0007;GHE3291102R0002;GHE3291102R0003;GHE3291102R2002;GHE3291102R6008;GHE3291102R1001	A	A	A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	ESB25..N		
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB40	GHE3491102R0001;GHE3491102R0006;GHE3491102R0002;GHE3491102R0008;GHE3491102R0003;GHE3491102R0007;GHE3491102R0004;GHE3491102R0005;GHE3491102R1004;GHE3491102R2002;GHE3491302R0001;GHE3491302R0006;GHE3491402R0001;GHE3491402R0006;GHE3491502R0001;GHE3491502R0006;GHE3491502R0007;GHE3491602R0001;GHE3491602R0006	A	A	A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	ESB40..N		
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB63	GHE3691102R0006;GHE3691102R0001;GHE3691102R0002;GHE3691102R0005;GHE3691102R0008;GHE3691102R0004;GHE3691102R0007;GHE3691102R0003;GHE3691102R1004;GHE3691102R2002;GHE3691302R0007;GHE3691402R0001;GHE3691402R0006;GHE3691502R0007;GHE3691602R0004;GHE3691602R0006;GHE3691802R0006;GHE3691302R0006	A	A	A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	ESB63..N		
Installation Contactors	ESB		EH04	GHE3401321R0001;GHE3401321R0002	A	A	A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	EH04..N		
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN20	GHE3221101R0001;GHE3221101R0006;GHE3221101R3006	A	A	A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	EN20..N		
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN24	GHE3261101R0001;GHE3261501R0006;GHE3261601R0001;GHE3261101R0006;GHE3261601R0006	A	A	A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	EN25..N		
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN40	GHE3421401R0006;GHE3421101R0004;GHE3421501R0006;GHE3421601R0006;GHE3421101R0001;GHE3421101R0006;GHE3421601R0001;GHE3421401R0001	A	A	A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	EN40..N		
Manual Motor Starter	MS325		MS325 in bulk package for phase out	1SAM150000L1001;1SAM150000L1002;1SAM150000L1003;1SAM150000L1011;1SAM150000L1013;1SAM150000L1014	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			30/04/2017	MS325		
Manual Motor Starter	MS325		MS325 in bulk package	1SAM150000L1004;1SAM150000L1006;1SAM150000L1007;1SAM150000L1008;1SAM150000L1009;1SAM150000L1010;1SAM150000L1012	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				MS325		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018												
Manual Motor Starter	MS325		MO325 in bulk package	1SAM16000L1003;1SAM16000L1004;1SAM16000L1005;1SAM16000L1006;1SAM16000L1007;1SAM16000L1008;1SAM16000L1009;1SAM16000L1010;1SAM16000L1011;1SAM16000L1012;1SAM16000L1013;1SAM16000L1014	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			MO325		
Manual Motor Starter	MS325		MS325 with UAF	1SAM15000R1011;1SAM15000R1012	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			separate products		
Manual Motor Starter	MS325		MS225	1SAM151000R1001;1SAM151000R1002;1SAM151000R1003;1SAM151000R1004;1SAM151000R1005;1SAM151000R1006;1SAM151000R1007;1SAM151000R1008;1SAM151000R1009;1SAM151000R1010;1SAM151000R1011;1SAM151000R1012;1SAM151000R1013;1SAM151000R1014;1SAM151000R7501;1SAM151000R7502;1SAM151000R7503;1SAM151000R7504;1SAM151000R7505;1SAM151000R7506;1SAM151000R7507;1SAM151000R7508;1SAM151000R7509;1SAM151000R7510;1SAM151000R7511;1SAM151000R7512;1SAM151000R7513;1SAM151000R7514	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/04/2017	MS116 or MS325	
Manual Motor Starter	MS325		MS220L	1SAM151100R1013	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/04/2017	MS132-20L		
Manual Motor Starter	MS325 accessories		UA-230;UA-400;UA-415;UAF-48;UAF-60;UAF-208;UAF-440;UAF-480;IB325-F;DM12 Suitable for MS325, MO325	1SAM101902R0230;1SAM101902R0400;1SAM101902R0415;1SAM101903R0048;1SAM101903R0060;1SAM101903R0208;1SAM101903R0440;1SAM101903R0480;1SAM101940R1002;1SAM106623P0002	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/04/2017			
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xx		MS49x <65	1SAM55000R1005;1SAM55000R1006;1SAM55000R1007;1SAM56000R1005;1SAM56000R1006;1SAM56000R1007;1SAM58000R1004;1SAM58000R1005;1SAM58000R1006;1SAM58000R1007;1SAM59000R1004;1SAM59000R1005;1SAM59000R1006;1SAM59000R1007	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		01/09/2019	31/12/2018		
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xx		MS495;MO495;MS496;MS497;MO496	1SAM55000R1008;1SAM55000R1009;1SAM55000R1010;1SAM56000R1008;1SAM56000R1009;1SAM56000R1010;1SAM57000R1005;1SAM57000R1006;1SAM57000R1007;1SAM57000R1008;1SAM57000R1009;1SAM57000R1010;1SAM58000R1008;1SAM58000R1009;1SAM58000R1010;1SAM59000R1008;1SAM59000R1009;1SAM59000R1010	C	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	O	O		01/09/2021	31/12/2020		
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xx		MS450;MO450	1SAM45000R1001;1SAM45000R1002;1SAM45000R1003;1SAM45000R1004;1SAM45000R1005;1SAM45000R1006;1SAM45000R1007;1SAM46000R1005;1SAM46000R1006;1SAM46000R1007	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		01/09/2019	31/12/2017	MS165	
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xx		MS451	1SAM47000R1001;1SAM47000R1002;1SAM47000R1003;1SAM47000R1004;1SAM47000R1005;1SAM47000R1006;1SAM47000R1007	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		01/09/2019	31/12/2017		
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xx accessories		HK4;HKS4;SK4;UA4;AA4;DX495;KA495;KA495C;PSR105 Suitable for MS450, MS451, MO450, MS495, MS496, MS497, MO495, MO496,MS495, MS496, MS497, MO495, MO496,MS495	1SAM401901R1001;1SAM401901R1002;1SAM401902R1001;1SAM401902R1002;1SAM401902R1003;1SAM401904R1001;1SAM401905R1001;1SAM401905R1002;1SAM401905R1003;1SAM401905R1004;1SAM401906R1001;1SAM401906R1002;1SAM401907R1001;1SAM401907R1002;1SAM401907R1003;1SAM401907R1004;1SAM401912R1001;1SAM501901R1001;1SAM501902R1001;1SAM501903R1001	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	O	O	O		01/09/2019	31/12/2020			
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xxaccessories		KA450;TB450;PS4;S4;BS4 Suitable for MS450, MS451, MO450	1SAM401908R1001;1SAM401910R1001;1SAM401911R1001;1SAM401911R1002;1SAM401911R1003;1SAM401911R1004;1SAM401911R1005;1SAM401911R1006;1SAM401911R1007;1SAM401911R1008	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Mini Contactor	B6		RV-BC6	GHV2501908R0003;GHV2501902R0003;GHV2501904R0002	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Mini Contactor	B6		RV-BC6	GHV2501903R0003;GHV2501904R0003;GHV2501908R0002	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Block Contactors	AS		AS09;AS12;AS16;ASL09;ASL12;ASL16;NS;NSL; CA3	1SBL101001R2110;1SBL101001R2101;1SBL101001R1601;1SBL101001R2132;1SBL101001R2332;1SBL101001R2532;1SBL101001R2832;1SBL101001R1632;1SBL111001R2301;1SBL111001R2801;1SBL111001R1601;1SBL111001R2132;1SBL111001R2332;1SBL111001R2532;1SBL111001R2832;1SBL111001R1632;1SBL121001R1601;1SBL121001R2132;1SBL121001R2332;1SBL121001R2532;1SBL121001R2832;1SBL121001R1632;1SBL101004R2510;1SBL101004R1610;1SBL101004R2132;1SBL101004R2332;1SBL101004R2532;1SBL101004R2832;1SBL101004R1632;1SBL111004R1610;1SBL111004R2801;1SBL111004R2132;1SBL111004R2332;1SBL111004R2532;1SBL111004R1632;1SBL121004R2310;1SBL121004R1610;1SBL121004R2132;1SBL121004R2332;1SBL121004R2532;1SBL121004R2832;1SBL121004R1632;1SBL103001R8010;1SBL103001R8310;1SBL103001R8301;1SBL103001R8032;1SBL103001R8332;1SBL103001R8632;1SBL103001R8732;1SBL103001R8832;1SBL113001R8310;1SBL113001R8610;1SBL113001R8301;1SBL113001R8601;1SBL113001R8032;1SBL113001R8332;1SBL113001R8632;1SBL113001R8732;1SBL113001R8832;1SBL123001R8010;1SBL123001R8310;1SBL123001R8301;1SBL123001R8601;1SBL123001R8801;1SBL123001R8032;1SBL123001R8332;1SBL123001R8632;1SBL123001R8732;1SBL123001R8832;1SBL103004R8010;1SBL103004R8610;1SBL103004R8601;1SBL103004R8032;1SBL103004R8332;1SBL103004R8632;1SBL103004R8732;1SBL103004R8832;1SBL113004R8610;1SBL113004R8601;1SBL113004R8032;1SBL113004R8332;1SBL113004R8632;1SBL113004R8732;1SBL113004R8832;1SBL123004R8610;1SBL123004R8601;1SBL123004R8032;1SBL123004R8332;1SBL123004R8632;1SBL123004R8732;1SBL123004R8832;1SBH101001R1622;1SBH101001R2331;1SBH101001R1631;1SBH101001R2340	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Block Contactors	AS		AS12;AS16;AS09;ASL12;ASL16;ASL09;NS;NSL	1SBL111001R2110;1SBL111001R2101;1SBL121001R2110;1SBL121001R2101;1SBL101004R2110;1SBL101004R2810;1SBL101004R2101;1SBL101004R2301;1SBL101004R2501;1SBL101004R1601;1SBL111004R2110;1SBL111004R2510;1SBL111004R2810;1SBL111004R2101;1SBL111004R2301;1SBL111004R2501;1SBL111004R1601;1SBL121004R2101;1SBL121004R2810;1SBL121004R2101;1SBL121004R2301;1SBL121004R2501;1SBL121004R1601;1SBL113001R8710;1SBL113001R8001;1SBL113001R8701;1SBL123001R8001;1SBL123001R8701;1SBL103004R8310;1SBL103004R8710;1SBL103004R8810;1SBL103004R8001;1SBL103004R8301;1SBL103004R8701;1SBL103004R8801;1SBL113004R8010;1SBL113004R8310;1SBL113004R8710;1SBL113004R8810;1SBL113004R8001;1SBL113004R8301;1SBL113004R8701;1SBL113004R8801;1SBL123004R8010;1SBL123004R8310;1SBL123004R8710;1SBL123004R8810;1SBL123004R8001;1SBL123004R8301;1SBL123004R8701;1SBL123004R8801;1SBH101001R2122;1SBH101001R2131;1SBH101001R2831;1SBH101001R2140;1SBH101001R2840;1SBH101001R2144;1SBH101001R2844;1SBH101001R2153;1SBH101001R2353;1SBH101001R2853;1SBH101001R1653;1SBH101001R2162;1SBH101001R2862;1SBH101001R2171;1SBH101001R2371;1SBH101001R2871;1SBH101001R1671;1SBH101001R2180;1SBH101001R2380;1SBH101001R2880;1SBH101001R1680;1SBH101004R2122;1SBH101004R2322;1SBH101004R2522;1SBH101004R2822;1SBH101004R1622;1SBH101004R2131;1SBH101004R2331;1SBH101004R2531;1SBH101004R2831;1SBH101004R1631;1SBH101004R2140;1SBH101004R2340;1SBH101004R2540;1SBH101004R2840;1SBH101004R1640;1SBH101004R2144;1SBH101004R2344;1SBH101004R2544;1SBH101004R2844;1SBH101004R1644;1SBH101004R2153;1SBH101004R2353;1	D	D	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018													
Block Contactors	AS		AS09;AS12;AS16;ASL09;ASL12;ASL16;NS;NSL;CA3	1SBL101001M2010;1SBL101001M2310;1SBL101001M2510;1SBL101001M2610;1SBL101001M2810;1SBL101001M2001;1SBL101001M2101;1SBL101001M2301;1SBL101001M2501;1SBL101001M2601;1SBL101001M2801;1SBL101001M1301;1SBL111001M2010;1SBL111001M2310;1SBL111001M2510;1SBL111001M2610;1SBL111001M2810;1SBL111001M1610;1SBL111001M2001;1SBL111001M2501;1SBL111001M2601;1SBL121001M2010;1SBL121001M2310;1SBL121001M2510;1SBL121001M2610;1SBL121001M2810;1SBL121001M2001;1SBL121001M2301;1SBL121001M2501;1SBL121001M2601;1SBL121001M2801;1SBL101004M2610;1SBL101004M2801;1SBL111004M2610;1SBL111004M2801;1SBL121004M2610;1SBL121004M2801;1SBL103001M8110;1SBL103001M8610;1SBL103001M8710;1SBL103001M8810;1SBL103001M8101;1SBL103001M8801;1SBL113001M8110;1SBL113001M8101;1SBL123001M8110;1SBL123001M8710;1SBL123001M8810;1SBL123001M8101;1SBH101001M2522;1SBH101001M2544;1SBH101001M2580;1SBH103001M8622;1SBH103001M8722;1SBH103001M8822;1SBH103001M8831;1SBH103001M8640;1SBH103001M8740;1SBH103001M8840;1SBH103001M8644;1SBH103001M8744;1SBH103001M8844;1SBH103001M8880;1SBN011010M1010;1SBN011010M1001;1SBL101001R2210;1SBL101001R2310;1SBL101001R2510;1SBL101001R2810;1SBL101001R1310;1SBL101001R1610;1SBL101001R2201;1SBL101001R2301;1SBL101001R2501;1SBL101001R2801;1SBL111001R2310;1SBL111001R2510;1SBL111001R2810;1SBL111001R1310;1SBL111001R1610;1SBL111001R2501;1SBL121001R2210;1SBL121001R2310;1SBL121001R2510;1SBL121001R2810;1SBL121001R1610;1SBL121001R2201;1SBL121001R2301;1SBL121001R2501;1SBL121001R2801;1SBL121001R1301;1SBL101004R2310;1SBL101004R2801;1SBL111004R2310;1SBL121001R2910;1SBL101001R2410;1SBL101001R2701;1SBL101001R2701;1SBL101001R2901;1SBL101001R1301;1SBL101001R1701;1SBL101001R2232;1SBL101001R2432;1SBL101001R2732;1SBL101001R2932;1SBL111001R2210;1SBL111001R2410;1SBL111001R2710;1SBL111001R2910;1SBL111001R1301;1SBL111001R1701;1SBL111001R2232;1SBL111001R2432;1SBL111001R2732;1SBL111001R2932;1SBL111001R1332;1SBL111001R1732;1SBL121001R2410;1SBL121001R2710;1SBL121001R2910;1SBL121001R1310;1SBL121001R1710;1SBL121001R2401;1SBL121001R2701;1SBL121001R2901;1SBL121001R1701;1SBL121001R2232;1SBL121001R2432;1SBL121001R2732;1SBL121001R2932;1SBL101004R2210;1SBL101004R2410;1SBL101004R2710;1SBL101004R2910;1SBL101004R1310;1SBL101004R1710;1SBL101004R2201;1SBL101004R2401;1SBL101004R2701;1SBL101004R2901;1SBL101004R1301;1SBL101004R1701;1SBL101004R2232;1SBL101004R2432;1SBL101004R2732;1SBL101004R2932;1SBL101004R1332;1SBL101004R1732;1SBL111004R2210;1SBL111004R2410;1SBL111004R2710;1SBL111004R2910;1SBL111004R1310;1SBL111004R1710;1SBL111004R2201;1SBL111004R2401;1SBL111004R2701;1SBL111004R2901;1SBL111004R1301;1SBL111004R1701;1SBL111004R2232;1SBL111004R2432;1SBL111004R2732;1SBL111004R2932;1SBL111004R1332;1SBL111004R1732;1SBL121004R2210;1SBL121004R2410;1SBL121004R2710;1SBL121004R2910;1SBL121004R1310;1SBL121004R1710;1SBL121004R2201;1SBL121004R2401;1SBL121004R2701;1SBL121004R2901;1SBL121004R1301;1SBL121004R1701;1SBL121004R2232;																		
Block Contactors	AS		AS09;AS12;AS16;ASL09;ASL12;ASL16;NS;NSL	1SBL101001R2410;1SBL101001R2710;1SBL101001R2910;1SBL101001R1710;1SBL101001R2401;1SBL101001R2701;1SBL101001R2901;1SBL101001R1301;1SBL101001R1701;1SBL101001R2232;1SBL101001R2432;1SBL101001R2732;1SBL101001R2932;1SBL111001R1732;1SBL111001R2210;1SBL111001R2410;1SBL111001R2710;1SBL111001R2910;1SBL111001R1710;1SBL111001R2201;1SBL111001R2401;1SBL111001R2701;1SBL111001R2901;1SBL111001R1301;1SBL111001R1701;1SBL111001R2232;1SBL111001R2432;1SBL111001R2732;1SBL111001R2932;1SBL111001R1332;1SBL111001R1732;1SBL121001R2410;1SBL121001R2710;1SBL121001R2910;1SBL121001R1310;1SBL121001R1710;1SBL121001R2401;1SBL121001R2701;1SBL121001R2901;1SBL121001R1701;1SBL121001R2232;1SBL121001R2432;1SBL121001R2732;1SBL121001R2932;1SBL101004R2210;1SBL101004R2410;1SBL101004R2710;1SBL101004R2910;1SBL101004R1310;1SBL101004R1710;1SBL101004R2201;1SBL101004R2401;1SBL101004R2701;1SBL101004R2901;1SBL101004R1301;1SBL101004R1701;1SBL101004R2232;1SBL101004R2432;1SBL101004R2732;1SBL101004R2932;1SBL101004R1332;1SBL101004R1732;1SBL111004R2210;1SBL111004R2410;1SBL111004R2710;1SBL111004R2910;1SBL111004R1310;1SBL111004R1710;1SBL111004R2201;1SBL111004R2401;1SBL111004R2701;1SBL111004R2901;1SBL111004R1301;1SBL111004R1701;1SBL111004R2232;1SBL111004R2432;1SBL111004R2732;1SBL111004R2932;1SBL111004R1332;1SBL111004R1732;1SBL121004R2210;1SBL121004R2410;1SBL121004R2710;1SBL121004R2910;1SBL121004R1310;1SBL121004R1710;1SBL121004R2201;1SBL121004R2401;1SBL121004R2701;1SBL121004R2901;1SBL121004R1301;1SBL121004R1701;1SBL121004R2232;																		
Block Contactors	AS		AS09;NS;NSL	1SBL101001M1610;1SBH101001M2622;1SBH101001M2031;1SBH101001M2640;1SBH101001M2344;1SBH101001M2644;1SBH103001M8122;1SBH103001M8131;1SBH103001M8140;1SBH103001M8144;1SBH103001M8862;1SBH103001M8171																		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018													
Block Contactors	AS	AS09;AS12;AS16		1SBL101001M2110;1SBL101001M2210;1SBL101001M2410;1SBL101001M2710;1SBL101001M2910;1SBL101001M1310;1SBL101001M1710;1SBL101001M2201;1SBL101001M2401;1SBL101001M2701;1SBL101001M2901;1SBL101001M1601;1SBL101001M1701;1SBL101001M2032;1SBL101001M2132;1SBL101001M2232;1SBL101001M2332;1SBL101001M2432;1SBL101001M2532;1SBL101001M2632;1SBL101001M2732;1SBL101001M2832;1SBL101001M2932;1SBL101001M1332;1SBL101001M1632;1SBL101001M1732;1SBL111001M2110;1SBL111001M2210;1SBL111001M2410;1SBL111001M2710;1SBL111001M2910;1SBL111001M1310;1SBL111001M1710;1SBL111001M2101;1SBL111001M2201;1SBL111001M2301;1SBL111001M2401;1SBL111001M2701;1SBL111001M2801;1SBL111001M2901;1SBL111001M1301;1SBL111001M1601;1SBL111001M1701;1SBL111001M2032;1SBL111001M2132;1SBL111001M2232;1SBL111001M2332;1SBL111001M2432;1SBL111001M2532;1SBL111001M2632;1SBL111001M2732;1SBL111001M2832;1SBL111001M2932;1SBL111001M1332;1SBL111001M1632;1SBL111001M1732;1SBL121001M2110;1SBL121001M2210;1SBL121001M2410;1SBL121001M2710;1SBL121001M2910;1SBL121001M1310;1SBL121001M1610;1SBL121001M1710;1SBL121001M2101;1SBL121001M2201;1SBL121001M2401;1SBL121001M2701;1SBL121001M2901;1SBL121001M1301;1SBL121001M1601;1SBL121001M1701;1SBL121001M2032;1SBL121001M2132;1SBL121001M2232;1SBL121001M2332;1SBL121001M2432;1SBL121001M2532;1SBL121001M2632;1SBL121001M2732;1SBL121001M2832;1SBL121001M2932;1SBL121001M1332;1SBL121001M1632;1SBL121001M1732;1SBL101004M2010;1SBL101004M2110;1SBL101004M2210;1SBL101004M2310;1SBL101004M2410;1SBL101004M2510;1SBL101004M2710;1SBL101004M2810;1SBL101004M2910;																		
Block Contactors	AS	AS09;AS12;AS16;ASL09;ASL12;ASL16		1SBL101004M2010;1SBL101004M2110;1SBL101004M2210;1SBL101004M2310;1SBL101004M2410;1SBL101004M2510;1SBL101004M2710;1SBL101004M2810;1SBL101004M2910;1SBL101004M1310;1SBL101004M1610;1SBL101004M1710;1SBL101004M2001;1SBL101004M2101;1SBL101004M2201;1SBL101004M2301;1SBL101004M2401;1SBL101004M2501;1SBL101004M2601;1SBL101004M2701;1SBL101004M2901;1SBL101004M1301;1SBL101004M1601;1SBL101004M1701;1SBL101004M2032;1SBL101004M2132;1SBL101004M2232;1SBL101004M2332;1SBL101004M2432;1SBL101004M2532;1SBL101004M2632;1SBL101004M2732;1SBL101004M2832;1SBL101004M2932;1SBL101004M1332;1SBL101004M1632;1SBL101004M1732;1SBL111004M2010;1SBL111004M2110;1SBL111004M2210;1SBL111004M2310;1SBL111004M2410;1SBL111004M2510;1SBL111004M2710;1SBL111004M2810;1SBL111004M2910;1SBL111004M1310;1SBL111004M1610;1SBL111004M1710;1SBL111004M2001;1SBL111004M2101;1SBL111004M2201;1SBL111004M2301;1SBL111004M2401;1SBL111004M2501;1SBL111004M2701;1SBL111004M2901;1SBL111004M1301;1SBL111004M1601;1SBL111004M1701;1SBL111004M2032;1SBL111004M2132;1SBL111004M2232;1SBL111004M2332;1SBL111004M2432;1SBL111004M2532;1SBL111004M2632;1SBL111004M2732;1SBL111004M2832;1SBL111004M2932;1SBL111004M1332;1SBL111004M1632;1SBL111004M1732;1SBL121004M2010;1SBL121004M2110;1SBL121004M2210;1SBL121004M2310;1SBL121004M2410;1SBL121004M2510;1SBL121004M2610;1SBL121004M2710;1SBL121004M2810;1SBL121004M2910;1SBL121004M1310;1SBL121004M1610;1SBL121004M1710;1SBL121004M2001;1SBL121004M2101;1SBL121004M2201;1SBL121004M2301;1SBL121004M2401;1SBL121004M2501;1SBL121004M2601;1SBL121004M2701;																		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018													
Block Contactors	AS		VAS09;VAS12;VAS16;VASL09;VASL12;VASL16	1SBK103600M1300;1SBK103600M1600;1SBK103600M1700;1SBK103600M2000;1SBK103600M2100;1SBK103600M2200;1SBK103600M2300;1SBK103600M2400;1SBK103600M2500;1SBK103600M2600;1SBK103600M2700;1SBK103600M2800;1SBK103600M2900;1SBK103800M1300;1SBK103800M1600;1SBK103800M1700;1SBK103800M2000;1SBK103800M2100;1SBK103800M2200;1SBK103800M2300;1SBK103800M2400;1SBK103800M2500;1SBK103800M2600;1SBK103800M2700;1SBK103800M2800;1SBK103800M2900;1SBK113600M1300;1SBK113600M1600;1SBK113600M1700;1SBK113600M2000;1SBK113600M2100;1SBK113600M2200;1SBK113600M2300;1SBK113600M2400;1SBK113600M2500;1SBK113600M2600;1SBK113600M2700;1SBK113600M2800;1SBK113600M2900;1SBK113800M1300;1SBK113800M1600;1SBK113800M1700;1SBK113800M2000;1SBK113800M2100;1SBK113800M2200;1SBK113800M2300;1SBK113800M2400;1SBK113800M2500;1SBK113800M2600;1SBK113800M2700;1SBK113800M2800;1SBK113800M2900;1SBK113800M2000;1SBK113800M2100;1SBK113800M2200;1SBK113800M2300;1SBK113800M2400;1SBK113800M2500;1SBK113800M2600;1SBK113800M2700;1SBK113800M2800;1SBK113800M2900;1SBK103700M8000;1SBK103700M8100;1SBK103700M8300;1SBK103700M8400;1SBK103700M8600;1SBK103700M8700;1SBK103700M8800;1SBK103700M8900;1SBK103900M8100;1SBK103900M8300;1SBK103900M8400;1SBK103900M8600;1SBK103900M8700;1SBK103900M8800;1SBK103900M8900;1SBK113700M800																		
Block Contactors	AS		NS	1SBH101001M2022;1SBH101001M2122;1SBH101001M2222;1SBH101001M2322;1SBH101001M2422;1SBH101001M2722;1SBH101001M2822;1SBH101001M2922;1SBH101001M1322;1SBH101001M1622;1SBH101001M1722;1SBH101001M2131;1SBH101001M2231;1SBH101001M2331;1SBH101001M2431;1SBH101001M2531;1SBH101001M2631;1SBH101001M2731;1SBH101001M2831;1SBH101001M2931;1SBH101001M1331;1SBH101001M1631;1SBH101001M1731;1SBH101001M2040;1SBH101001M2140;1SBH101001M2240;1SBH101001M2340;1SBH101001M2440;1SBH101001M2540;1SBH101001M2740;1SBH101001M2840;1SBH101001M2940;1SBH101001M1340;1SBH101001M1640;1SBH101001M1740;1SBH101001M2044;1SBH101001M2144;1SBH101001M2244;1SBH101001M2444;1SBH101001M2744;1SBH101001M2844;1SBH101001M2944;1SBH101001M1344;1SBH101001M1644;1SBH101001M1744;1SBH101001M2053;1SBH101001M2153;1SBH101001M2253;1SBH101001M2353;1SBH101001M2453;1SBH101001M2553;1SBH101001M2653;1SBH101001M2753;1SBH101001M2853;1SBH101001M2953;1SBH101001M1353;1SBH101001M1653;1SBH101001M1753;1SBH101001M2062;1SBH101001M2162;1SBH101001M2262;1SBH101001M2362;1SBH101001M2462;1SBH101001M2562;1SBH101001M2662;1SBH101001M2762;1SBH101001M2862;1SBH101001M2962;1SBH101001M1362;1SBH101001M1662;1SBH101001M1762;1SBH101001M2071;1SBH101001M2171;1SBH101001M2271;1SBH101001M2371;1SBH101001M2471;1SBH101001M2571;1SBH101001M2671;1SBH101001M2771;1SBH101001M2871;1SBH101001M2971;1SBH101001M1371;1SBH101001M1671;1SBH101001M1771;1SBH101001M2080;1SBH101001M2180;1SBH101001M2280;1SBH101001M2380;1SBH101001M2480;1SBH101001M2580;1SBH101001M2680;1SBH101001M2780;1SBH101001M2880;1SBH101001M																		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Block Contactors	AS		NS;NSL	1SBH101004M2022;1SBH101004M2122;1SBH101004M2222;1SBH101004M2322;1SBH101004M2422;1SBH101004M2522;1SBH101004M2622;1SBH101004M2722;1SBH101004M2822;1SBH101004M2922;1SBH101004M1322;1SBH101004M1622;1SBH101004M1722;1SBH101004M2031;1SBH101004M2131;1SBH101004M2231;1SBH101004M2331;1SBH101004M2431;1SBH101004M2531;1SBH101004M2631;1SBH101004M2731;1SBH101004M2831;1SBH101004M2931;1SBH101004M1331;1SBH101004M1631;1SBH101004M1731;1SBH101004M2040;1SBH101004M2140;1SBH101004M2240;1SBH101004M2340;1SBH101004M2440;1SBH101004M2540;1SBH101004M2640;1SBH101004M2740;1SBH101004M2840;1SBH101004M2940;1SBH101004M1340;1SBH101004M1640;1SBH101004M1740;1SBH101004M2044;1SBH101004M2144;1SBH101004M2244;1SBH101004M2344;1SBH101004M2444;1SBH101004M2544;1SBH101004M2644;1SBH101004M2744;1SBH101004M2844;1SBH101004M2944;1SBH101004M1344;1SBH101004M1644;1SBH101004M1744;1SBH101004M2053;1SBH101004M2153;1SBH101004M2253;1SBH101004M2353;1SBH101004M2453;1SBH101004M2553;1SBH101004M2653;1SBH101004M2753;1SBH101004M2853;1SBH101004M2953;1SBH101004M1353;1SBH101004M1653;1SBH101004M1753;1SBH101004M2062;1SBH101004M2162;1SBH101004M2262;1SBH101004M2362;1SBH101004M2462;1SBH101004M2562;1SBH101004M2662;1SBH101004M2762;1SBH101004M2862;1SBH101004M2962;1SBH101004M1362;1SBH101004M1662;1SBH101004M1762;1SBH101004M2071;1SBH101004M2171;1SBH101004M2271;1SBH101004M2371;1SBH101004M2471;1SBH101004M2571;1SBH101004M2671;1SBH101004M2771;1SBH101004M2871;1SBH101004M2971;1SBH101004M1371;1SBH101004M1671;1SBH101004M1771;1SBH101004M2080;1SBH101004M	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Block Contactors	A		UA16;UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL181022R2610;1SBL181022R5410;1SBL241022R1410;1SBL241022R1610;1SBL241022R1710;1SBL241022R8210;1SBL241022R2010;1SBL241022R7310;1SBL241022R7410;1SBL241022R2610;1SBL241022R2910;1SBL241022R3010;1SBL241022R3410;1SBL241022R4010;1SBL241022R8710;1SBL241022R5010;1SBL241022R5310;1SBL241022R5610;1SBL281022R1610;1SBL281022R1710;1SBL281022R8210;1SBL281022R2010;1SBL281022R7310;1SBL281022R7410;1SBL281022R2610;1SBL281022R2910;1SBL281022R3010;1SBL281022R3410;1SBL281022R4010;1SBL281022R3710;1SBL281022R5010;1SBL281022R8710;1SBL281022R5310;1SBL281022R5410;1SBL281022R5610;1SBL281022R5710;1SBL351022R1600;1SBL351022R1700;1SBL351022R8200;1SBL351022R2000;1SBL351022R7300;1SBL351022R7400;1SBL351022R2600;1SBL351022R2900;1SBL351022R3000;1SBL351022R3400;1SBL351022R4000;1SBL351022R4300;1SBL351022R8700;1SBL351022R5000;1SBL351022R5300;1SBL351022R5600;1SBL371022R1600;1SBL371022R1700;1SBL371022R8200;1SBL371022R2000;1SBL371022R7300;1SBL371022R7400;1SBL371022R2600;1SBL371022R2900;1SBL371022R3000;1SBL371022R3400;1SBL371022R4000;1SBL371022R5000;1SBL371022R5300;1SBL371022R5400;1SBL371022R5600;1SBL411022R1600;1SBL411022R1700;1SBL411022R8200;1SBL411022R2000;1SBL411022R7300;1SBL411022R7400;1SBL411022R2600;1SBL411022R2900;1SBL411022R3000;1SBL411022R3400;1SBL411022R4000;1SBL411022R5000;1SBL411022R5300;1SBL411022R5600;1SBL411022R5700	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Block Contactors	A		UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL351022R1611;1SBL351022R1711;1SBL351022R8211;1SBL351022R2011;1SBL351022R8311;1SBL351022R7311;1SBL351022R7411;1SBL351022R2611;1SBL351022R8911;1SBL351022R2911;1SBL351022R3011;1SBL351022R3411;1SBL351022R7511;1SBL351022R4011;1SBL351022R5011;1SBL351022R8711;1SBL351022R5311;1SBL351022R5511;1SBL351022R5611;1SBL351022R5711;1SBL351022R5811;1SBL371022R8111;1SBL371022R1611;1SBL371022R1711;1SBL371022R8211;1SBL371022R2011;1SBL371022R8311;1SBL371022R7311;1SBL371022R7411;1SBL371022R2611;1SBL371022R8911;1SBL371022R2911;1SBL371022R3011;1SBL371022R3411;1SBL371022R7511;1SBL371022R4011;1SBL371022R5011;1SBL371022R8611;1SBL371022R5111;1SBL371022R5011;1SBL371022R5311;1SBL371022R5511;1SBL371022R5611;1SBL371022R5811;1SBL411022R8111;1SBL411022R1611;1SBL411022R1711;1SBL411022R8211;1SBL411022R2011;1SBL411022R8311;1SBL411022R7311;1SBL411022R7411;1SBL411022R2611;1SBL411022R8911;1SBL411022R2911;1SBL411022R3011;1SBL411022R3411;1SBL411022R3611;1SBL411022R7511;1SBL411022R4011;1SBL411022R4211;1SBL411022R4311;1SBL411022R5111;1SBL411022R5011;1SBL411022R5311;1SBL411022R5511;1SBL411022R5611;1SBL411022R5811															31/12/2018		
Block Contactors	A		UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL241022R8132;1SBL241022R8232;1SBL241022R8332;1SBL241022R7332;1SBL241022R7432;1SBL241022R8932;1SBL241022R8432;1SBL241022R7532;1SBL241022R8032;1SBL241022R8832;1SBL241022R8532;1SBL241022R8632;1SBL241022R5132;1SBL241022R5032;1SBL241022R8732;1SBL241022R5332;1SBL241022R5532;1SBL241022R5632;1SBL241022R5832;1SBL281022R8132;1SBL281022R8332;1SBL281022R7332;1SBL281022R7432;1SBL281022R8932;1SBL281022R8432;1SBL281022R7532;1SBL281022R8032;1SBL281022R8832;1SBL281022R8532;1SBL281022R8632;1SBL281022R5132;1SBL281022R5032;1SBL281022R8732;1SBL281022R5332;1SBL281022R5432;1SBL281022R5532;1SBL281022R5632;1SBL281022R5732;1SBL281022R5832;1SBL351022R8122;1SBL351022R8222;1SBL351022R8322;1SBL351022R7322;1SBL351022R7422;1SBL351022R8922;1SBL351022R8422;1SBL351022R7522;1SBL351022R8522;1SBL351022R8622;1SBL351022R5122;1SBL351022R5022;1SBL351022R5322;1SBL351022R5522;1SBL351022R5622;1SBL351022R5822;1SBL371022R8122;1SBL371022R8222;1SBL371022R8322;1SBL371022R7322;1SBL371022R7422;1SBL371022R8922;1SBL371022R3622;1SBL371022R7522;1SBL371022R8822;1SBL371022R4222;1SBL371022R8522;1SBL371022R8622;1SBL371022R5122;1SBL371022R5022;1SBL371022R5322;1SBL371022R5522;1SBL371022R5622;1SBL371022R5822;1SBL411022R8122;1SBL411022R8222;1SBL411022R8322;1SBL411022R7322;1SBL411022R7422;1SBL411022R8922;1SBL411022R7522;1SBL411022R8522;1SBL411022R8622;1SBL411022R5122;1SBL411022R5022;1SBL411022R5322;1SBL411022R5522;1SBL411022R5622;1SBL411022R5822															31/12/2018		
Block Contactors	A		UA16RA;UA26RA;UA30RA;UA50RA;UA63RA;UA75RA	1SBL181024R1310;1SBL181024R7410;1SBL241024R7410;1SBL241024R3010;1SBL281024R1310;1SBL281024R4010;1SBL281024R5610;1SBL351024R5300;1SBL371024R7300;1SBL371024R5000;1SBL411024R3000														31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A		GA75	1SBL411025R3000;1SBL411025R7511;1SBL411025R5311														31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A		GAE75	1SBL419025R8200;1SBL419025R8500;1SBL419025R3000;1SBL419025R3200;1SBL419025R8511;1SBL419025R3011														31/12/2018			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	Alternatives			
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2			New Product	Service solutions		
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details					Statement 2018	Announcement 2018												
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A16;A26;A30;A40;A50;A63;A75	1SBL141001R1401;1SBL141001R1601;1SBL141001R3001;1SBL141001R4001;1SBL141001R1410;1SBL141001R1610;1SBL141001R7310;1SBL141001R7410;1SBL141001R2910;1SBL141001R3010;1SBL141001R7710;1SBL141001R5010;1SBL141001R5310;1SBL141001R5610;1SBL141001R5710;1SBL161001R1501;1SBL161001R1601;1SBL161001R2901;1SBL161001R1810;1SBL161001R7410;1SBL161001R7710;1SBL161001R5010;1SBL161001R5310;1SBL161001R5710;1SBL181001R1601;1SBL181001R1801;1SBL181001R2010;1SBL181001R7410;1SBL181001R2910;1SBL181001R7710;1SBL181001R5010;1SBL181001R5610;1SBL241001R7301;1SBL241001R5001;1SBL241001R1510;1SBL241001R1610;1SBL241001R7410;1SBL241001R2910;1SBL241001R3010;1SBL241001R5010;1SBL241001R5610;1SBL241001R5710;1SBL281001R1801;1SBL281001R7410;1SBL281001R2910;1SBL281001R3010;1SBL281001R4010;1SBL321001R2901;1SBL321001R5301;1SBL321001R7310;1SBL321001R7410;1SBL321001R2910;1SBL321001R4010;1SBL321001R5610;1SBL351001R2911;1SBL351001R5011;1SBL351001R5311;1SBL351001R5611;1SBL351001R5711;1SBL371001R3711;1SBL371001R5311;1SBL371001R5611;1SBL411001R2911;1SBL411001R3011;1SBL411001R5011;1SBL411001R5311;1SBL411001R5611	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017		
Block Contactors	A		A50;A63;A75	1SBL351001R1500;1SBL351001R1600;1SBL351001R7400;1SBL351001R3000;1SBL351001R8700;1SBL351001R5300;1SBL351001R5700;1SBL351001R5800;1SBL371001R1600;1SBL371001R8200;1SBL371001R7400;1SBL371001R2900;1SBL371001R3000;1SBL371001R4000;1SBL371001R7700;1SBL371001R5000;1SBL371001R8700;1SBL371001R5500;1SBL371001R5700;1SBL411001R1600;1SBL411001R7400;1SBL411001R3000;1SBL411001R3400;1SBL411001R5100;1SBL411001R5700;1SBL411001R5900	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017		
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A16;A26;A30;A40;A50;A63;A75	1SBL141001R8222;1SBL141001R7422;1SBL141001R3622;1SBL141001R8932;1SBL141001R3032;1SBL141001R8532;1SBL161001R1622;1SBL161001R7522;1SBL161001R6232;1SBL181001R8322;1SBL181001R3622;1SBL181001R4022;1SBL181001R5532;1SBL241001R3032;1SBL281001R2932;1SBL321001R3632;1SBL321001R8632;1SBL351001R3022;1SBL351001R4322;1SBL351001R8722;1SBL371001R3622;1SBL371001R5622;1SBL411001R2922;1SBL411001R3022	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Block Contactors	A		A16;A26;A45;A50;A75;A9	1SBL181501R3600;1SBL181501R5300;1SBL181201R7500;1SBL181201R4700;1SBL181201R5600;1SBL241501R1800;1SBL241501R3000;1SBL241501R7500;1SBL331501R3600;1SBL331501R5700;1SBL331201R5000;1SBL351201R8900;1SBL351201R3000;1SBL351201R5600;1SBL351201R5700;1SBL411201R8700;1SBL411201R5500;1SBL411201R5600;1SBL141501R3000;1SBL141501R3600;1SBL141501R4000;1SBL141201R1600;1SBL141201R3600;1SBL141201R4700;1SBL141201R8700;1SBL141201R5700	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017		
Block Contactors	A		A16	1SBL181101R1800;1SBL181101R4700	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		N22E;N40E;N44E;N31E;N51/11;N62E;N71E;N80E	1SBH141001R7322;1SBH141001R7422;1SBH141001R2922;1SBH141001R5622;1SBH141001R1640;1SBH141001R1840;1SBH141001R2944;1SBH141001R3044;1SBH141001R1722;1SBH141001R1822;1SBH141001R2022;1SBH141001R5022;1SBH141001R5322;1SBH141001R7531;1SBH141001R4231;1SBH141001R6331;1SBH141001R2640;1SBH141001R3040;1SBH141001R3640;1SBH141001R7540;1SBH141001R7344;1SBH141001R4244;1SBH141001R7559;1SBH141001R8262;1SBH141001R4262;1SBH141001R7571;1SBH141001R6371;1SBH141001R3680	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017		
Block Contactors	A		A9;A26;A50;A63;A75	1SBL141010R3410;1SBL241010R3401;1SBL351010R7500;1SBL371010R2600;1SBL411010R2600;1SBL411010R3400	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		AL9;AL12;AL16;AL40	1SBL143001R8410;1SBL163001R8010;1SBL163001R8910;1SBL183001R8010;1SBL323001R8910	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		AL30;AL40	1SBL283001R8422;1SBL323001R8322	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		AL16Z	1SBL184001R1501	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		AL16	1SBL183501R8900	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		AE12;AE26;AE30;AE9	1SBL169001R8900;1SBL249001R8000;1SBL289001R8900;1SBL149001R8000	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018													
Block Contactors	A		AE50;AE63;AE75	1SBL359001R8900;1SBL379001R8000;1SBL419001R3700	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		AE63	1SBL379001R3711	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		AE45;AE75	1SBL339201R8000;1SBL339501R3700;1SBL419501R1800	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		NL31E;NL40E;NL51/11	1SBH143001R8431;1SBH143001R3831;1SBH143001R3840;1SBH143001R8959	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		NLZ31E	1SBH144001R1531	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		NE12E;NE21E;NE30E	1SBH149001R8112;1SBH149001R8021;1SBH149001R8121;1SBH149001R8621;1SBH149001R8721;1SBH149001R8130;1SBH149001R8830;1SBH149001R8930	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL12;TAL16;TAL26;TAL30;TAL40	1SBL143061R5701;1SBL143061R5401;1SBL143061R6601;1SBL143061R6801;1SBL143061R5810;1SBL143061R6110;1SBL163061R5201;1SBL163061R5401;1SBL163061R5501;1SBL163061R6701;1SBL163061R6801;1SBL163061R5410;1SBL163061R5810;1SBL163061R6610;1SBL163061R6810;1SBL183061R5710;1SBL183061R5810;1SBL183061R6310;1SBL243061R5601;1SBL243061R5201;1SBL243061R5401;1SBL243061R5801;1SBL243061R6601;1SBL243061R6701;1SBL243061R5810;1SBL283061R5401;1SBL283061R5801;1SBL283061R6601;1SBL283061R6801;1SBL283061R5810;1SBL283061R6310;1SBL323061R5201;1SBL323061R5401;1SBL323061R5801;1SBL323061R5501;1SBL323061R6601;1SBL323061R6701;1SBL323061R6801;1SBL323061R5410;1SBL323061R5810;1SBL323061R6610;1SBL323061R6810	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/06/2018		
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16;TAL26	1SBL143261R5700;1SBL143261R5800;1SBL143261R6900;1SBL183561R6600;1SBL183561R6700;1SBL183561R6800;1SBL183261R5700;1SBL183261R5800;1SBL183261R5500;1SBL243561R5400;1SBL243561R6900;1SBL243561R6200;1SBL243261R5400;1SBL243261R5800;1SBL243261R6300;1SBL243261R6800	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/06/2018			
Block Contactors	A		TNL40E;TNL80E;TNL22E;TNL31E;TNL44E;TNL62E	1SBH143061R6940;1SBH143061R6680;1SBH143061R5422;1SBH143061R5822;1SBH143061R5831;1SBH143061R6631;1SBH143061R6831;1SBH143061R5444;1SBH143061R5844;1SBH143061R6844;1SBH143061R5462;1SBH143061R5862;1SBH143061R5480;1SBH143061R5580;1SBH143061R5944;1SBH143061R5640;1SBH143061R5740;1SBH143061R5744;1SBH143061R6322;1SBH143061R6340;1SBH143061R6344;1SBH143061R6362	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/06/2018				
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL12;TAL16;TAL26;TAL30;TAL40	1SBL143060R5601;1SBL143060R6501;1SBL143060R5801;1SBL143060R5501;1SBL143060R5901;1SBL143060R5710;1SBL143060R5810;1SBL143060R5910;1SBL163060R5401;1SBL163060R5501;1SBL163060R6201;1SBL163060R5210;1SBL163060R5410;1SBL163060R5510;1SBL163060R5910;1SBL183060R5401;1SBL183060R5501;1SBL183060R6710;1SBL183060R6810;1SBL243060R6501;1SBL243060R5201;1SBL243060R5401;1SBL243060R5901;1SBL243060R5410;1SBL243060R6610;1SBL243060R6810;1SBL283060R5601;1SBL283060R5401;1SBL283060R5901;1SBL283060R5410;1SBL283060R5910;1SBL283060R6610;1SBL283060R6710;1SBL323060R5401;1SBL323060R5901;1SBL323060R6201;1SBL323060R5710;1SBL323060R5910;1SBL323060R6610	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/06/2018		
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16;TAL26	1SBL143560R5200;1SBL143560R5400;1SBL143560R5800;1SBL143560R6600;1SBL143560R6800;1SBL143260R5400;1SBL143260R6800;1SBL183560R5400;1SBL183560R5800;1SBL183560R6600;1SBL183260R5200;1SBL183260R5500;1SBL183260R5900;1SBL243560R5600;1SBL243560R6500;1SBL243560R5200;1SBL243560R5400;1SBL243560R5500;1SBL243560R5900;1SBL243560R6600;1SBL243560R6700;1SBL243260R6500;1SBL243260R5200;1SBL243260R5400;1SBL243260R5500;1SBL243260R5900;1SBL243260R6600	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/06/2018			
Block Contactors	A		TNL22E;TNL31E;TNL40E;TNL44E;TNL62E;TNL80E	1SBH143060R5622;1SBH143060R5822;1SBH143060R5922;1SBH143060R5431;1SBH143060R5831;1SBH143060R5440;1SBH143060R5840;1SBH143060R6640;1SBH143060R5244;1SBH143060R5844;1SBH143060R6644;1SBH143060R6844;1SBH143060R6562;1SBH143060R5262;1SBH143060R5462;1SBH143060R5862;1SBH143060R6662;1SBH143060R6862;1SBH143060R5280;1SBH143060R5480;1SBH143060R5880;1SBH143060R6680;1SBH143060R6880	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/06/2018				

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Block Contactors	A		TAE9;TAE16;TAE26	1SBL149061R6200;1SBL149061R6600;1SBL149061R6800;1SBL189061R5100;1SBL189061R5400;1SBL189061R6200;1SBL189061R6600;1SBL189061R6800;1SBL249061R6600	C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A		DA75	1SBL411730R8111;1SBL411730R8311;1SBL411730R8911	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A		DAE75	1SBL419730R8911;1SBL419730R8611;1SBL419730R8711	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A		A9-40-L & A16-40-L for green house application	1SBL141201R9002;1SBL181201R9006;1SBL181201R9001;1SBL181201R9005;1SBL181201R9008;1SBL141201R9001;1SBL181201R9009;1SBL181201R9002;1SBL141201R9008	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A		GTAE75 for 1-pole DC switching	1SBL419028R9001;1SBL419028R9002;1SBL419028R9003;1SBL419028R9004;1SBL419028R9005;1SBL419028R9006;1SBL419028R9007;1SBL419028R9008	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A26;A30	1SBL141201R9009;1SBL161010R9000;1SBL241001R9002;1SBL281071T9002;1SBL281001R8022	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A		A26	1SBL241068R8010;1SBL241068R8510	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/06/2018			
Block Contactors	A		AE45	1SBL339201R9001	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A		TAL26;TAL30;TAL40-RTS	1SBL243262R5100;1SBL243062R5101;1SBL243262R6200;1SBL243062R6210;1SBL243062R6201;1SBL283062R5101;1SBL283062R6210;1SBL283062R6201;1SBL323062R5110;1SBL323062R5101;1SBL323062R5501;1SBL323062R5510;1SBL323062R6210;1SBL323062R6201	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017		
Block Contactors	A		TAL26;TAL30-RTS	1SBL243062R5110;1SBL243062R5501;1SBL243262R5500;1SBL243062R5510;1SBL283062R5110;1SBL283062R5510	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A		TAL30 -RTS	1SBL283062R5501	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A		AF75;AF63;AF50;AF45	1SBL417001R9000;1SBL417001R9001;1SBL377001R9000;1SBL357001R9000;1SBL357001R9001;1SBL377001R9001;1SBL357062R7200;1SBL337562R9000	A	A	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A		TAE50	1SBL359062R9000	A	A	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A		UA16;UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL181024R8501;1SBL241022R9001;1SBL281022R9001;1SBL351022R9001;1SBL371022R9001;1SBL411022R9003;1SBL411022R9002;1SBL411022R9001	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A		GAE75	1SBL419025R9001	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A		A9;A16..ST multipack	1SBL141071W9002;1SBL181071W9000;1SBL181071W9002	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Block Contactors	A		A16;A9..ST	1SBL181071R9003;1SBL141071R9003	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Block Contactors	A		A9 multipack	1SBL141001T8001	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A		A12;A9;A16 multipack	1SBL161001T8001;1SBL161001T8101;1SBL141001T8032;1SBL161001T8110;1SBL181001T8110	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A		AL9 multipack	1SBL143001T8110	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Block Contactors	A Accessories		CAL5-11B	1SBN010420R3311	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		30/06/2018			
Block Contactors	A Accessories		CA5-13SP	1SBN010040R9002	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Block Contactors	A Accessories		VE5-1	1SBN030110W1000	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BEA7/325 ;BEA26/325 ;BEA26/325AL;BEA16/325AL;BSA325	1SBN080906R1001;1SBN082406R1001;1SBN082406R1002;1SBN081406R1002;FPTN472772R0001	C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BED75-1SP	1SBN084103R9001	C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A Accessories		TE5S-120;TE5S-24;TE5S-240;TE5S-440	1SBN020010R1002;1SBN020010R1001;1SBN020010R1003;1SBN020010R1004	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A Accessories		ZLT45RT;ZLT75RT;ZLT45;ZLT50;ZLT75	1SBN163304R1001;1SBN164104R1001;1SBN163304R1000;1SBN163504R1000;1SBN164104R1000	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Block Contactors	A		UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL351022R8111;1SBL351022R8411;1SBL351022R3611;1SBL351022R8011;1SBL351022R8811;1SBL351022R4211;1SBL351022R8511;1SBL351022R8611;1SBL351022R5111;1SBL371022R8411;1SBL371022R3611;1SBL371022R8011;1SBL371022R8811;1SBL371022R4211;1SBL371022R8511;1SBL411022R8411;1SBL411022R8011;1SBL411022R8811;1SBL411022R8511;1SBL411022R8611	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL281022R3632;1SBL351022R8022;1SBL351022R8822;1SBL371022R8422;1SBL371022R8022;1SBL411022R8422;1SBL411022R3622;1SBL411022R8022;1SBL411022R8822	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		GAE75	1SBL419025R8400;1SBL419025R8211;1SBL419025R2111;1SBL419025R8411	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A16;A40;A75	1SBL141001R3710;1SBL141001R6210;1SBL141001R6310;1SBL161001R6210;1SBL161001R6310;1SBL181001R6210;1SBL321001R3710;1SBL411001R3711	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018												
Block Contactors	A	A50;A63;A75		1SBL351001R8100;1SBL351001R8200;1SBL351001R8300;1SBL351001R2600;1SBL351001R8900;1SBL351001R8400;1SBL351001R3400;1SBL351001R3600;1SBL351001R7500;1SBL351001R3700;1SBL351001R8000;1SBL351001R8800;1SBL351001R4200;1SBL351001R8500;1SBL351001R8600;1SBL351001R5100;1SBL351001R5500;1SBL351001R5900;1SBL371001R8100;1SBL371001R8300;1SBL371001R2600;1SBL371001R8900;1SBL371001R8400;1SBL371001R3600;1SBL371001R7500;1SBL371001R8000;1SBL371001R8800;1SBL371001R4200;1SBL371001R8500;1SBL371001R8600;1SBL371001R5100;1SBL371001R5800;1SBL371001R5900;1SBL411001R8100;1SBL411001R8200;1SBL411001R8300;1SBL411001R2600;1SBL411001R8900;1SBL411001R8400;1SBL411001R3600;1SBL411001R7500;1SBL411001R8000;1SBL411001R8800;1SBL411001R4200;1SBL411001R8500;1SBL411001R8600;1SBL411001R8700;1SBL411001R5500;1SBL411001R5800																	
Block Contactors	A	A9;A12;A16;A26;A30;A40;A50;A63;A75-2-stack		1SBL141001R8122;1SBL141001R8322;1SBL141001R8922;1SBL141001R8422;1SBL141001R7522;1SBL141001R8022;1SBL141001R8822;1SBL141001R4222;1SBL141001R8522;1SBL141001R8622;1SBL141001R5822;1SBL141001R6222;1SBL141001R8132;1SBL141001R8332;1SBL141001R8432;1SBL141001R3632;1SBL141001R8032;1SBL141001R8832;1SBL141001R4232;1SBL161001R8122;1SBL161001R8922;1SBL161001R8422;1SBL161001R3622;1SBL161001R8022;1SBL161001R8822;1SBL161001R4222;1SBL161001R8132;1SBL161001R8432;1SBL161001R8032;1SBL161001R8832;1SBL161001R4232;1SBL181001R8122;1SBL181001R8222;1SBL181001R8922;1SBL181001R8422;1SBL181001R7522;1SBL181001R8022;1SBL181001R8822;1SBL181001R4222;1SBL181001R8522;1SBL181001R8622;1SBL181001R5122;1SBL181001R8722;1SBL181001R8232;1SBL181001R8332;1SBL181001R8932;1SBL181001R8432;1SBL181001R3632;1SBL181001R8032;1SBL181001R8832;1SBL181001R8532;1SBL241001R8132;1SBL241001R8232;1SBL241001R8932;1SBL241001R8432;1SBL241001R3632;1SBL241001R8032;1SBL241001R8832;1SBL241001R4232;1SBL241001R8532;1SBL281001R8132;1SBL281001R8332;1SBL281001R2632;1SBL281001R8932;1SBL281001R8432;1SBL281001R3432;1SBL281001R3632;1SBL281001R8032;1SBL281001R8832;1SBL281001R4232;1SBL281001R8632;1SBL321001R8132;1SBL321001R8332;1SBL321001R8932;1SBL321001R8432;1SBL321001R8032;1SBL321001R8832;1SBL321001R8532;1SBL351001R8122;1SBL351001R8322;1SBL351001R8922;1SBL351001R8422;1SBL351001R3622;1SBL351001R7522;1SBL351001R8022;1SBL351001R8822;1SBL351001R4222;1SBL351001R8522;1SBL351001R8622;1SBL351001R5522;1SBL371001R8122;1SBL371001R8222;1SBL371001R8322;1SBL371001R8922;1SBL371001R8422;1SBL371001R8022;																	
Block Contactors	A	A9;A16;A26;A45;A50;A75		1SBL141501R8900;1SBL141501R3400;1SBL141501R7500;1SBL141501R5100;1SBL141501R5500;1SBL141501R6200;1SBL141201R6200;1SBL181501R5800;1SBL181201R8900;1SBL181201R3600;1SBL181201R8700;1SBL241501R8900;1SBL241501R5800;1SBL241201R8900;1SBL241201R3400;1SBL241201R8700;1SBL331201R5100;1SBL351201R3400;1SBL351201R3600;1SBL351201R7500;1SBL351201R5100;1SBL351201R5800;1SBL411201R8900;1SBL411201R3400;1SBL411201R7500																	
Block Contactors	A	N22E;N31E;N33/11;N40E;N44E;N62E;N80E		1SBH141001R8222;1SBH141001R8322;1SBH141001R2622;1SBH141001R3422;1SBH141001R3622;1SBH141001R7522;1SBH141001R4222;1SBH141001R8722;1SBH141001R6222;1SBH141001R6322;1SBH141001R8231;1SBH141001R8331;1SBH141001R2631;1SBH141001R3631;1SBH141001R6231;1SBH141001R7539;1SBH141001R4239;1SBH141001R8340;1SBH141001R4240;1SBH141001R8244;1SBH141001R8344;1SBH141001R3644;1SBH141001R7544;1SBH141001R8362;1SBH141001R4280																	
Block Contactors	A	A50 RT 3-pole contactor		1SBL351010R5100																	
Block Contactors	A	AL9;AL16;AL26;AL40		1SBL143001R8001;1SBL143001R8010;1SBL143001R8910;1SBL143001R3810;1SBL183001R8001;1SBL183001R8210;1SBL183001R8410;1SBL183001R8910;1SBL243001R8010;1SBL243001R8410;1SBL243001R8910;1SBL323001R8001;1SBL323001R8010;1SBL323001R3810																	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018												
Block Contactors	A		AL9;AL12;AL16;AL30;AL40 - 2-stack	1SBL143001R8322;1SBL143001R8622;1SBL143001R8722;1SBL143001R8822;1SBL163001R8122;1SBL183001R8122;1SBL283001R8122;1SBL323001R8122;1SBL143001R8122;1SBL163001R8622;1SBL163001R8822;1SBL183001R8322;1SBL183001R8622;1SBL183001R8722;1SBL183001R8822;1SBL283001R8622;1SBL283001R8722;1SBL283001R8822;1SBL323001R8022;1SBL323001R8822	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		AL12Z;AL16Z;AL9Z	1SBL164001R1510;1SBL184001R1510;1SBL184001R2010;1SBL144001R1510	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		AL9;AL16;AL26 4-pole	1SBL143501R8400;1SBL143501R8900;1SBL143201R8000;1SBL143201R8900;1SBL143201R3800;1SBL183201R2100;1SBL183201R8900;1SBL243501R8400;1SBL243501R8500;1SBL243501R3800;1SBL243201R8000;1SBL243201R8900	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		AE12;AE16;AE26;AE30;AE40;AE9	1SBL169001R8100;1SBL169001R8300;1SBL169001R8600;1SBL169001R8800;1SBL189001R3800;1SBL189001R8000;1SBL189001R8100;1SBL189001R8300;1SBL189001R8600;1SBL189001R8700;1SBL189001R8800;1SBL249001R8100;1SBL249001R8300;1SBL249001R8600;1SBL249001R8800;1SBL249001R8900;1SBL289001R8100;1SBL289001R8600;1SBL289001R8800;1SBL329001R8100;1SBL329001R8300;1SBL329001R8600;1SBL149001R8100;1SBL149001R8300;1SBL149001R8600;1SBL149001R8700	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		AE50;AE63;AE75	1SBL359001R8000;1SBL359001R2100;1SBL379001R8400;1SBL379001R8900;1SBL419001R2100;1SBL419001R8400;1SBL419001R8500	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		AE50;AE63;AE75	1SBL359001R8111;1SBL359001R8311;1SBL359001R8411;1SBL359001R8611;1SBL359001R8711;1SBL359001R8811;1SBL359001R8911;1SBL379001R8011;1SBL379001R8111;1SBL379001R8311;1SBL379001R8411;1SBL379001R8611;1SBL379001R8711;1SBL379001R8811;1SBL379001R8911;1SBL419001R8011;1SBL419001R8111;1SBL419001R8311;1SBL419001R8611;1SBL419001R8711;1SBL419001R8811;1SBL419001R8911	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		AE45 4-pole	1SBL339201R8900	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		NL22E;NL31E;NL40E;NL44E;NL51/11;NL62E;NL80E	1SBH143001R8022;1SBH143001R8422;1SBH143001R8922;1SBH143001R3822;1SBH143001R8031;1SBH143001R8931;1SBH143001R8040;1SBH143001R8940;1SBH143001R8444;1SBH143001R8944;1SBH143001R8659;1SBH143001R8462;1SBH143001R8080	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		NL22E;NL240E	1SBH144001R1522;1SBH144001R1540	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL12;TAL16;TAL26;TAL30;TAL40	1SBL143061R5201;1SBL143061R5801;1SBL143061R5501;1SBL143061R6201;1SBL143061R5210;1SBL143061R5410;1SBL143061R5510;1SBL143061R6910;1SBL143061R6210;1SBL143061R6610;1SBL143061R6810;1SBL163061R6201;1SBL163061R6601;1SBL163061R5210;1SBL163061R5510;1SBL163061R6210;1SBL183061R5201;1SBL183061R5401;1SBL183061R5801;1SBL183061R5501;1SBL183061R6201;1SBL183061R6601;1SBL183061R6801;1SBL183061R5210;1SBL183061R5410;1SBL183061R5510;1SBL183061R6210;1SBL183061R6610;1SBL183061R6810;1SBL243061R5501;1SBL243061R6201;1SBL243061R6801;1SBL243061R5210;1SBL243061R5410;1SBL243061R5510;1SBL243061R6210;1SBL243061R6610;1SBL243061R6810;1SBL283061R5201;1SBL283061R5501;1SBL283061R6201;1SBL283061R5210;1SBL283061R5410;1SBL283061R5510;1SBL283061R6210;1SBL283061R6610;1SBL283061R6810;1SBL323061R6201;1SBL323061R5210;1SBL323061R5510;1SBL323061R6210	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16;TAL26	1SBL143561R5200;1SBL143561R5400;1SBL143561R5800;1SBL143561R5500;1SBL143561R6200;1SBL143561R6600;1SBL143561R6800;1SBL143261R5200;1SBL143261R5400;1SBL143261R5500;1SBL143261R6200;1SBL143261R6600;1SBL143261R6800;1SBL183561R5200;1SBL183561R5400;1SBL183561R5800;1SBL183561R5500;1SBL183561R6200;1SBL183561R6600;1SBL183561R6800;1SBL183261R5200;1SBL183261R5400;1SBL183261R6200;1SBL183261R6600;1SBL183261R6800;1SBL243561R5200;1SBL243561R5800;1SBL243561R5500;1SBL243561R6600;1SBL243261R5200;1SBL243261R5500;1SBL243261R6200;1SBL243261R6600	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018												
Block Contactors	A		TNL22E;TNL31E;TNL40E;TNL44E;TNL62E;TNL80E	1SBH143061R5222;1SBH143061R5522;1SBH143061R6222;1SBH143061R6622;1SBH143061R6822;1SBH143061R5231;1SBH143061R5431;1SBH143061R5531;1SBH143061R6231;1SBH143061R5240;1SBH143061R5440;1SBH143061R5840;1SBH143061R5540;1SBH143061R6240;1SBH143061R6640;1SBH143061R6840;1SBH143061R5244;1SBH143061R5544;1SBH143061R6944;1SBH143061R6244;1SBH143061R6644;1SBH143061R5262;1SBH143061R5562;1SBH143061R6262;1SBH143061R6662;1SBH143061R6862;1SBH143061R5280;1SBH143061R6280;1SBH143061R6880	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL12;TAL16;TAL26;TAL30;TAL40 - RT	1SBL143060R5201;1SBL143060R5401;1SBL143060R6201;1SBL143060R6510;1SBL143060R5210;1SBL143060R5410;1SBL143060R5510;1SBL143060R6210;1SBL143060R6610;1SBL163060R6210;1SBL183060R6501;1SBL183060R5201;1SBL183060R5901;1SBL183060R6201;1SBL183060R6510;1SBL183060R5210;1SBL183060R5410;1SBL183060R5510;1SBL183060R5910;1SBL183060R6210;1SBL183060R6610;1SBL243060R5501;1SBL243060R6201;1SBL243060R6510;1SBL243060R5210;1SBL243060R5510;1SBL243060R5910;1SBL243060R6210;1SBL283060R5501;1SBL283060R6201;1SBL283060R6510;1SBL283060R5210;1SBL283060R5510;1SBL283060R6210;1SBL323060R5501;1SBL323060R6510;1SBL323060R5210;1SBL323060R5410;1SBL323060R5510;1SBL323060R6210	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16;TAL26 - RT	1SBL143560R5500;1SBL143560R6200;1SBL143260R5200;1SBL143260R5500;1SBL143260R6200;1SBL183560R6500;1SBL183560R5200;1SBL183560R5500;1SBL183560R6200;1SBL183260R6500;1SBL183260R5400;1SBL183260R6200;1SBL243560R6200;1SBL243260R6200	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		TNL22E;TNL31E;TNL40E;TNL44E;TNL62E;TNL80E - RT	1SBH143060R5222;1SBH143060R5422;1SBH143060R5522;1SBH143060R6222;1SBH143060R6622;1SBH143060R6822;1SBH143060R6531;1SBH143060R5231;1SBH143060R5531;1SBH143060R6231;1SBH143060R6631;1SBH143060R5240;1SBH143060R5540;1SBH143060R6240;1SBH143060R6544;1SBH143060R5444;1SBH143060R5544;1SBH143060R6244;1SBH143060R5562;1SBH143060R6262;1SBH143060R5580;1SBH143060R6280	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		TAE50;TAE75	1SBL359061R5100;1SBL359061R5200;1SBL359061R5400;1SBL359061R5800;1SBL359061R5500;1SBL359061R6200;1SBL359061R6600;1SBL359061R6800;1SBL359061R5111;1SBL359061R5211;1SBL359061R5411;1SBL359061R5811;1SBL359061R5511;1SBL359061R6211;1SBL359061R6611;1SBL359061R6811;1SBL419061R5100;1SBL419061R5200;1SBL419061R5400;1SBL419061R5800;1SBL419061R5500;1SBL419061R6200;1SBL419061R6600;1SBL419061R6800;1SBL419061R5111;1SBL419061R5211;1SBL419061R5411;1SBL419061R5811;1SBL419061R5511;1SBL419061R6211;1SBL419061R6611;1SBL419061R6811	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Block Contactors	A		TAE45;TAE50;TAE75 4 pole	1SBL339261R5100;1SBL339261R5200;1SBL339261R5400;1SBL339261R5800;1SBL339261R5500;1SBL339261R6200;1SBL339261R6600;1SBL339261R6800;1SBL359261R5100;1SBL359261R5200;1SBL359261R5400;1SBL359261R5800;1SBL359261R5500;1SBL359261R6200;1SBL359261R6600;1SBL359261R6800;1SBL419261R5100;1SBL419261R5200;1SBL419261R5400;1SBL419261R5800;1SBL419261R5500;1SBL419261R6200;1SBL419261R6600;1SBL419261R6800	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		TAE50;TAE75 - RT	1SBL359060R5100;1SBL359060R5200;1SBL359060R5400;1SBL359060R5500;1SBL359060R5900;1SBL359060R6200;1SBL359060R6600;1SBL419060R5100;1SBL419060R5200;1SBL419060R5500;1SBL419060R5900;1SBL419060R6200	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		TAE45;TAE75 - RT 4-pole	1SBL339260R5100;1SBL339260R6200;1SBL339260R6800;1SBL419260R5100;1SBL419260R5500;1SBL419260R5900;1SBL419260R6200;1SBL419260R6600	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		A9;A16	1SBL141001R9000;1SBL181001R9002	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		AE50	1SBL359001R9001	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16	1SBL143260R9000;1SBL143560R9000;1SBL183560R9000	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		TNL40E;TNL22E	1SBH143060R9001;1SBH143060R9000	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		N22E;N40E	1SBH141010R9002;1SBH141010R9001	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018													
Block Contactors	A		A9;A16;A26;A30;A40 multipack	1SBL141001T8010;1SBL181001T8010;1SBL241001T8010;1SBL281001T8110;1SBL321001T8010;1SBL181201T8100;1SBL241201T8100	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BL5-L;BL5-F	1SBN070054R1000;1SBN070055R1000	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BEA16/325	1SBN081406R1001	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A Accessories		RV5/50;RC5-1/250	1SBN050010W1000;1SBN050100W1002	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A Accessories		FW 16.12 VARS;FY 16.12 VARS;FY 16.12 SB Enclosure	FPTN372630R0051	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A16;A26	1SBL141001W8010;1SBL141001W8410;1SBL161001W8110;1SBL181068W8010;1SBL181001W8101;1SBL181068W8001;1SBL181068W8510;1SBL181271W9000;1SBL241071W9002	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Overload Relays	TA-M		TA45-M	1SAZ341201R2003	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/10/2017	TA42-42M			
Overload Relays	TA-M		TA85-M	1SAZ351201R2006	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/10/2017	TA75-80M			
Overload Relays	TA		TA45	1SAZ341201R1003	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/10/2017	TA42-4			
Overload Relays	TA		TA85	1SAZ351201R1006	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/10/2017	TA42-4			
Overload Relays	E		E45DU;E80DU Suitable for A26, A30, A40, AL26, AL30, AL40, TAL26, TAL30, TAL40,A50, A63, A75, AE50, AE63, AE75, TAE50, TAE63, TAE75	1SAX211001R1101;1SAX211001R1102;1SAX311001R1101	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			EF45 used with AFEF96 used with A			
Overload Relays	TA		TA25DU-V1000 Suitable for A9, A12, A16, A26, A30, A40, AL9, AL12, AL16, AL26, AL30, AL40	1SAZ211301R1005;1SAZ211301R1009;1SAZ211301R1013;1SAZ211301R1017;1SAZ211301R1021;1SAZ211301R1023;1SAZ211301R1025;1SAZ211301R1028;1SAZ211301R1031;1SAZ211301R1033;1SAZ211301R1035;1SAZ211301R1038;1SAZ211301R1040;1SAZ211301R1043;1SAZ211301R1045;1SAZ211301R1047;1SAZ211301R1051;1SAZ211301R1053	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		15/12/2016	TF42 used with AF			
Overload Relays	TA		TA42DU-V1000 Suitable for A30, A40, AL30, AL40	1SAZ311301R1001;1SAZ311301R1002;1SAZ311301R1003	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		15/12/2016	TF42 used with AF			
Overload Relays	TA		TA75DU-V1000 Suitable for A50, A63, A75, AE50, AE63, AE75	1SAZ321301R1001;1SAZ321301R1002;1SAZ321301R1003;1SAZ321301R1004;1SAZ321301R1005;1SAZ321301R1006	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		15/12/2016	TF65 used with AF96			
Overload Relays	TA		TA80DU-V1000 Suitable for A95, A110, AE95, AE110	1SAZ331301R1003;1SAZ331301R1004;1SAZ331301R1005;1SAZ331301R1006	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		15/12/2016	TF96 used with A			
Overload Relays	TA		TA25DU-20 Suitable for A9, A12, A16, A26, A30, A40, AL9, AL12, AL16, AL26, AL30, AL40	1SAZ211401R1025;1SAZ211401R1028;1SAZ211401R1031;1SAZ211401R1033;1SAZ211401R1035;1SAZ211401R1038;1SAZ211401R1040;1SAZ211401R1043;1SAZ211401R1045;1SAZ211401R1047;1SAZ211401R1051;1SAZ211401R1053	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			EF19 used with AF, EF45 with single mounting ki			
Overload Relays	TA		TA42DU-20 Suitable for A30, A40, AL30, AL40	1SAZ311401R1001;1SAZ311401R1002;1SAZ311401R1003	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			EF45 used with AF			
Overload Relays	TA		TA75DU-20 Suitable for A50, A63, A75, AE50, AE63, AE75	1SAZ321401R1001;1SAZ321401R1002;1SAZ321401R1003;1SAZ321401R1004;1SAZ321401R1005;1SAZ321401R1006	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			EF65 used with AF			
Overload Relays	TA		TA80DU-20 Suitable for A95, A110, AE95, AE110	1SAZ331401R1003;1SAZ331401R1004;1SAZ331401R1005;1SAZ331401R1006	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			EF96-100 used with AF			
Limit Switches	Foot Switches Obsolete		IP...; IPX...	1SBV002106R1422;1SBV002206R1411;1SBV002206R1422;1SBV002306R1411;1SBV002306R1422;1SBV002111R1411;1SBV002111R1422;1SBV002211R1411;1SBV002211R1422;1SBV002311R1411;1SBV002311R1422;1SBV002108R1411;1SBV002108R1422;1SBV002208R1422;1SBV002308R1411;1SBV002308R1422;1SBV002112R1411;1SBV002112R1422;1SBV002212R1411;1SBV002212R1422;1SBV002312R1411;1SBV002312R1422;1SBV04860R1901;1SBV002105R1422;1SBV002205R1411;1SBV002305R1411;1SBV002305R1422;1SBV002110R1411;1SBV002110R1422;1SBV002210R1411;1SBV002210R1422;1SBV002310R1411;1SBV002310R1422;1SBV002109R1411;1SBV002109R1422;1SBV002309R1411;1SBV002309R1422;1SBV04860R9004;1SBV04860T9004;1SBV04860W9004;1SBV04860R9005;1SBV04860T9005;1SBV04860W9005;1SBV049500R1411;1SBV049800R1411	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017	31/12/2017		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV015523R2001;1SBV015523R2601;1SBV015511R2102;1SBV015512R2101;1SBV015512R2701;1SBV015513R2101;1SBV015513R2701;1SBV015514R2101;1SBV015514R2701;1SBV015515R2101;1SBV015515R2701;1SBV015516R2101;1SBV015516R2701;1SBV015521R2701;1SBV015522R2101;1SBV015522R2701;1SBV015523R2101;1SBV015523R2701;1SBV015524R2101;1SBV015524R2701;1SBV015525R2101;1SBV015525R2701;1SBV015541R2101;1SBV015541R2701;1SBV015542R2101;1SBV015542R2701;1SBV015545R2101;1SBV015545R2701;1SBV015546R2101;1SBV015546R2701;1SBV015551R2101;1SBV015551R2701;1SBV015554R2101;1SBV015554R2701;1SBV015571R2101;1SBV015571R2701;1SBV015572R2101;1SBV015572R2701;1SBV015578R2101;1SBV015578R2701;1SBV015591R2101;1SBV015591R2701;1SBV015592R2101;1SBV015592R2701;1SBV015593R2101;1SBV015593R2701;1SBV015911R3301;1SBV015911R3901;1SBV015912R3301;1SBV015912R3901;1SBV015913R3301;1SBV015913R3901;1SBV015914R3301;1SBV015914R3901;1SBV015915R3301;1SBV015915R3901;1SBV015916R3301;1SBV015916R3901;1SBV015921R3301;1SBV015921R3901;1SBV015922R3301;1SBV015922R3901;1SBV015923R3301;1SBV015923R3901;1SBV015924R3301;1SBV015924R3901;1SBV015925R3301;1SBV015925R3901;1SBV015941R3301;1SBV015941R3901;1SBV015942R3301;1SBV015942R3901;1SBV015945R3301;1SBV015945R3901;1SBV015946R3301;1SBV015946R3901;1SBV015951R3301;1SBV015951R3901;1SBV015954R3301;1SBV015954R3901;1SBV015971R3301;1SBV015971R3901;1SBV015972R3301;1SBV015972R3901;1SBV015978R3301;1SBV015978R3901;1SBV015991R3301;1SBV015991R3901;1SBV015992R3301;1SBV015992R3901;1SBV015993R3301;1SBV015993R3901	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Limit Switches	LS		LS21	1SBV015623R2001;1SBV015623R2601;1SBV015611R2101;1SBV015611R2701;1SBV015612R2101;1SBV015612R2701;1SBV015613R2101;1SBV015613R2701;1SBV015614R2101;1SBV015614R2701;1SBV015615R2101;1SBV015615R2701;1SBV015616R2101;1SBV015616R2701;1SBV015621R2101;1SBV015621R2701;1SBV015622R2101;1SBV015622R2701;1SBV015623R2101;1SBV015623R2701;1SBV015624R2101;1SBV015624R2701;1SBV015625R2101;1SBV015625R2701;1SBV015641R2101;1SBV015641R2701;1SBV015642R2101;1SBV015642R2701;1SBV015645R2101;1SBV015645R2701;1SBV015646R2101;1SBV015646R2701;1SBV015651R2101;1SBV015651R2701;1SBV015654R2101;1SBV015654R2701;1SBV015671R2101;1SBV015671R2701;1SBV015672R2101;1SBV015672R2701;1SBV015678R2101;1SBV015678R2701;1SBV015691R2101;1SBV015691R2701;1SBV015692R2101;1SBV015692R2701;1SBV015693R2101;1SBV015693R2701;1SBV016012R3301;1SBV016012R3901;1SBV016013R3301;1SBV016013R3901;1SBV016014R3301;1SBV016014R3901;1SBV016015R3301;1SBV016015R3901;1SBV016016R3301;1SBV016016R3901;1SBV016021R3301;1SBV016021R3901;1SBV016022R3301;1SBV016022R3901;1SBV016023R3301;1SBV016023R3901;1SBV016024R3301;1SBV016024R3901;1SBV016025R3301;1SBV016025R3901;1SBV016041R3301;1SBV016041R3901;1SBV016042R3301;1SBV016042R3901;1SBV016045R3301;1SBV016045R3901;1SBV016046R3301;1SBV016046R3901;1SBV016051R3301;1SBV016051R3901;1SBV016054R3301;1SBV016054R3901;1SBV016071R3301;1SBV016071R3901;1SBV016072R3301;1SBV016072R3901;1SBV016078R3301;1SBV016078R3901;1SBV016091R3301;1SBV016091R3901;1SBV016092R3301;1SBV016092R3901;1SBV016093R3301;1SBV016093R3901	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions			
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018														
Limit Switches	LS		LS25	1SBV016323R2001;1SBV016323R2601;1SBV016311R2101;1SBV016311R2701;1SBV016312R2101;1SBV016312R2701;1SBV016313R2101;1SBV016313R2701;1SBV016314R2101;1SBV016314R2701;1SBV016315R2101;1SBV016315R2701;1SBV016316R2101;1SBV016321R2101;1SBV016321R2701;1SBV016322R2101;1SBV016322R2701;1SBV016323R2101;1SBV016323R2701;1SBV016324R2101;1SBV016324R2701;1SBV016325R2101;1SBV016325R2701;1SBV016341R2101;1SBV016341R2701;1SBV016342R2101;1SBV016342R2701;1SBV016345R2101;1SBV016345R2701;1SBV016346R2101;1SBV016346R2701;1SBV016351R2101;1SBV016354R2101;1SBV016354R2701;1SBV016371R2101;1SBV016371R2701;1SBV016372R2101;1SBV016372R2701;1SBV016378R2101;1SBV016378R2701;1SBV016391R2101;1SBV016391R2701;1SBV016392R2101;1SBV016392R2701;1SBV016393R2101;1SBV016393R2701;1SBV016711R3301;1SBV016711R3901;1SBV016712R3301;1SBV016712R3901;1SBV016713R3301;1SBV016713R3901;1SBV016714R3301;1SBV016714R3901;1SBV016715R3301;1SBV016715R3901;1SBV016716R3301;1SBV016716R3901;1SBV016721R3301;1SBV016721R3901;1SBV016722R3301;1SBV016722R3901;1SBV016723R3301;1SBV016723R3901;1SBV016724R3301;1SBV016724R3901;1SBV016725R3301;1SBV016725R3901;1SBV016741R3301;1SBV016741R3901;1SBV016742R3301;1SBV016742R3901;1SBV016745R3301;1SBV016745R3901;1SBV016746R3301;1SBV016746R3901;1SBV016751R3301;1SBV016751R3901;1SBV016754R3301;1SBV016754R3901;1SBV016771R3301;1SBV016771R3901;1SBV016772R3301;1SBV016772R3901;1SBV016778R3301;1SBV016778R3901;1SBV016791R3301;1SBV016791R3901;1SBV016792R3301;1SBV016792R3901;1SBV016793R3301;1SBV016793R3901	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
Limit Switches	LS		LS26	1SBV016423R2001;1SBV016423R2601;1SBV016411R2101;1SBV016411R2701;1SBV016412R2101;1SBV016412R2701;1SBV016413R2101;1SBV016413R2701;1SBV016414R2101;1SBV016414R2701;1SBV016415R2101;1SBV016415R2701;1SBV016416R2101;1SBV016416R2701;1SBV016421R2101;1SBV016421R2701;1SBV016422R2101;1SBV016422R2701;1SBV016423R2101;1SBV016423R2701;1SBV016424R2101;1SBV016424R2701;1SBV016425R2101;1SBV016425R2701;1SBV016441R2101;1SBV016441R2701;1SBV016442R2101;1SBV016442R2701;1SBV016445R2101;1SBV016445R2701;1SBV016446R2101;1SBV016446R2701;1SBV016451R2101;1SBV016451R2701;1SBV016454R2101;1SBV016454R2701;1SBV016471R2101;1SBV016471R2701;1SBV016472R2101;1SBV016472R2701;1SBV016478R2101;1SBV016478R2701;1SBV016491R2101;1SBV016491R2701;1SBV016492R2101;1SBV016492R2701;1SBV016493R2101;1SBV016493R2701;1SBV016811R3301;1SBV016811R3901;1SBV016812R3301;1SBV016812R3901;1SBV016813R3301;1SBV016813R3901;1SBV016814R3301;1SBV016814R3901;1SBV016815R3301;1SBV016815R3901;1SBV016916R3301;1SBV016916R3901;1SBV016821R3301;1SBV016821R3901;1SBV016822R3301;1SBV016822R3901;1SBV016823R3301;1SBV016823R3901;1SBV016824R3301;1SBV016824R3901;1SBV016825R3301;1SBV016825R3901;1SBV016841R3301;1SBV016841R3901;1SBV016842R3301;1SBV016842R3901;1SBV016845R3301;1SBV016845R3901;1SBV016846R3301;1SBV016846R3901;1SBV016851R3301;1SBV016851R3901;1SBV016854R3301;1SBV016854R3901;1SBV016871R3301;1SBV016871R3901;1SBV016872R3301;1SBV016872R3901;1SBV016878R3301;1SBV016878R3901;1SBV016891R3301;1SBV016891R3901;1SBV016892R3301;1SBV016892R3901;1SBV016993R3301;1SBV016993R3901	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018												
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV010200R1211;1SBV010240R1211;1SBV011810R1211;1SBV011811R1211;1SBV011813R1211;1SBV010210R1202;1SBV010210R1211;1SBV010210R1511;1SBV010211R1202;1SBV010211R1211;1SBV010211R1411;1SBV010211R1320;1SBV010213R1202;1SBV010213R1211;1SBV010213R1411;1SBV010213R1320;1SBV010230R1211;1SBV010230R1320;1SBV010231R1211;1SBV010231R1320;1SBV010232R1211;1SBV010234R1211;1SBV010234R1411;1SBV010241R1202;1SBV010241R1211;1SBV010241R1411;1SBV010241R1320;1SBV010251R1202;1SBV010251R1211;1SBV010251R1511;1SBV010251R1411;1SBV010251R1302;1SBV010251R1320;1SBV010252R1211;1SBV010271R1211;1SBV010272R1211;1SBV010291R1211;1SBV010292R1211;1SBV010293R1211;1SBV020211R1202;1SBV020212R1302;1SBV020241R1411;1SBV030275R1302;1SBV030276R1411;1SBV030280R1411;1SBV010250R1211;1SBV011813R1411;1SBV010231R1411;1SBV010232R1320;1SBV010241R1511;1SBV010271R1411;1SBV021811R1411;1SBV031875R1302;1SBV030275R1411;1SBV030277R1411;1SBV030281R1302;1SBV030280R9001;1SBV010241R9001;1SBV010213R9002;1SBV011812R1211;1SBV011832R1211;1SBV011841R1211;1SBV011832R1411;1SBV011838R9001;1SBV010299R9004;1SBV010299R9018;1SBV010299W9004;1SBV010241W9001;1SBV010211W1211;1SBV010255W1202	A	A	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L		30/06/2020	LS33 - Activ			
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV010240R1411;1SBV011891R1411;1SBV010210R1320;1SBV010215R1211;1SBV010216R1211;1SBV010230R1202;1SBV010231R1202;1SBV010231R1302;1SBV010242R1211;1SBV010252R1411;1SBV010291R1511;1SBV010292R1411;1SBV021812R1411;1SBV031877R1302;1SBV031898R1411;1SBV020211R1411;1SBV020212R1202;1SBV020241R1202;1SBV030276R1302;1SBV030277R1302;1SBV030280R1302;1SBV030281R1411;1SBV011800R1211;1SBV011800R1411;1SBV011800R1302;1SBV010200R1202;1SBV010200R1411;1SBV010200R1302;1SBV010200R1320;1SBV010240R1202;1SBV010240R1511;1SBV010240R1302;1SBV010240R1320;1SBV010250R1202;1SBV010250R1511;1SBV010250R1411;1SBV010250R1302;1SBV010250R1320;1SBV011842R1211;1SBV011852R1411;1SBV010210R1411;1SBV010210R1302;1SBV010211R1511;1SBV010211R1302;1SBV010213R1511;1SBV010213R1302;1SBV010215R1202;1SBV010215R1511;1SBV010215R1411;1SBV010215R1302;1SBV010215R1320;1SBV010216R1202;1SBV010216R1511;1SBV010216R1411;1SBV010216R1302;1SBV010216R1320;1SBV010230R1511;1SBV010230R1411;1SBV010230R1302;1SBV010231R1511;1SBV010232R1202;1SBV010232R1511;1SBV010232R1411;1SBV010232R1302;1SBV010234R1202;1SBV010234R1511;1SBV010234R1302;1SBV010234R1320;1SBV010241R1302;1SBV010242R1202;1SBV010242R1511;1SBV010242R1411;1SBV010242R1302;1SBV010242R1320;1SBV010248R1411;1SBV010252R1202;1SBV010252R1511;1SBV010252R1302;1SBV010252R1320;1SBV010271R1202;1SBV010271R1511;1SBV010271R1302;1SBV010271R1320;1SBV010272R1202;1SBV010272R1511;1SBV010272R1411;1SBV010272R1302;1SBV010272R1320;1SBV010291R1202;1SBV010291R1411;1SBV010291R1302;1SBV010291R1320;1SBV010292R1202;1SBV010292R1511;	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017	31/12/2017	LS33 - Activ	
Limit Switches	LS		LS31	1SBV011711R1211;1SBV011712R1211;1SBV011731R1211;1SBV011732R1211;1SBV011741R1211;1SBV011751R1211;1SBV011791R1211;1SBV010110R1211;1SBV010111R1211;1SBV010111R1411;1SBV010111R1320;1SBV010113R1211;1SBV010113R1320;1SBV010116R1211;1SBV010130R1202;1SBV010130R1211;1SBV010131R1211;1SBV010132R1211;1SBV010134R1211;1SBV010141R1211;1SBV010141R1411;1SBV010142R1211;1SBV010151R1211;1SBV010151R1411;1SBV010152R1211;1SBV010171R1211;1SBV010172R1211;1SBV010191R1211;1SBV010192R1211;1SBV031780R1411;1SBV031798R1411;1SBV020131R1411;1SBV020132R1302;1SBV030177R1302;1SBV030180R1511;1SBV030180R1411;1SBV030180R1302;1SBV030181R1511;1SBV010131R1511;1SBV010131R1411;1SBV010132R1302;1SBV030175R1302;1SBV011712R1202;1SBV011771R1211;1SBV011753R1211;1SBV010199R9025;1SBV010152W1211	A	A	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			LS32 - ActiveLS32 - Activ		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Limit Switches	LS		LS31	1SBV010150R1211;1SBV011738R1211;1SBV010110R1202;1SBV010110R1302;1SBV010110R1320;1SBV010111R1202;1SBV010113R1202;1SBV010113R1411;1SBV010116R1302;1SBV010130R1411;1SBV010130R1320;1SBV010131R1202;1SBV010131R1302;1SBV010131R1320;1SBV010134R1202;1SBV010141R1202;1SBV010141R1320;1SBV010151R1320;1SBV010152R1202;1SBV010172R1202;1SBV010191R1202;1SBV021731R1202;1SBV031798R1302;1SBV02013R1411;1SBV020113R1302;1SBV030175R1511;1SBV030175R1411;1SBV030177R1411;1SBV030181R1302;1SBV01700R1211;1SBV01700R1411;1SBV011700R1302;1SBV010100R1211;1SBV010100R1411;1SBV010100R1302;1SBV010140R1202;1SBV010140R1211;1SBV010140R1511;1SBV010140R1411;1SBV010140R1302;1SBV010140R1320;1SBV010150R1202;1SBV010150R1511;1SBV010150R1411;1SBV010150R1302;1SBV010150R1320;1SBV011714R1211;1SBV011742R1211;1SBV011752R1211;1SBV010110R1511;1SBV010110R1411;1SBV010111R1511;1SBV010111R1302;1SBV010112R1211;1SBV010113R1511;1SBV010113R1302;1SBV010115R1202;1SBV010115R1211;1SBV010115R1511;1SBV010115R1411;1SBV010115R1302;1SBV010115R1320;1SBV010116R1202;1SBV010116R1511;1SBV010116R1411;1SBV010116R1320;1SBV010130R1511;1SBV010130R1302;1SBV010132R1202;1SBV010132R1511;1SBV010132R1411;1SBV010132R1320;1SBV010134R1511;1SBV010134R1411;1SBV010134R1302;1SBV010134R1320;1SBV010141R1511;1SBV010141R1302;1SBV010142R1202;1SBV010142R1511;1SBV010142R1411;1SBV010142R1302;1SBV010142R1320;1SBV010151R1202;1SBV010151R1511;1SBV010151R1302;1SBV010152R1511;1SBV010152R1411;1SBV010152R1302;1SBV010152R1320;1SBV010171R1202;1SBV010171R1511;1SBV010171R1411;1SBV010171R1302;	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017	LS32 - Activ		
Limit Switches	LS		LS32	1SBV011932R1211;1SBV021932R1202;1SBV011900R1202;1SBV011900R1511;1SBV011900R1411;1SBV011900R1302;1SBV011900R1320;1SBV010300R1202;1SBV010300R1511;1SBV010300R1411;1SBV010300R1302;1SBV010300R1320;1SBV010340R1202;1SBV010340R1511;1SBV010340R1411;1SBV010340R1302;1SBV010340R1320;1SBV010350R1202;1SBV010350R1511;1SBV010350R1411;1SBV010350R1302;1SBV010350R1320;1SBV011912R1202;1SBV011912R1511;1SBV011912R1411;1SBV011912R1302;1SBV011912R1320;1SBV011914R1202;1SBV011914R1511;1SBV011914R1411;1SBV011914R1302;1SBV011914R1320;1SBV011931R1202;1SBV011931R1511;1SBV011931R1411;1SBV011931R1302;1SBV011931R1320;1SBV011932R1202;1SBV011932R1511;1SBV011932R1411;1SBV011932R1302;1SBV011932R1320;1SBV011938R1511;1SBV011938R1302;1SBV011938R1320;1SBV011942R1202;1SBV011942R1511;1SBV011942R1411;1SBV011942R1302;1SBV011942R1320;1SBV011943R1202;1SBV011943R1511;1SBV011943R1411;1SBV011943R1302;1SBV011943R1320;1SBV011945R1202;1SBV011945R1511;1SBV011945R1411;1SBV011945R1302;1SBV011945R1320;1SBV011946R1202;1SBV011946R1511;1SBV011946R1411;1SBV011946R1302;1SBV011952R1202;1SBV011952R1511;1SBV011952R1411;1SBV011952R1302;1SBV011952R1320;1SBV011953R1202;1SBV011953R1511;1SBV011953R1411;1SBV011953R1302;1SBV011953R1320;1SBV011955R1202;1SBV011955R1511;1SBV011955R1411;1SBV011955R1302;1SBV011955R1320;1SBV011971R1202;1SBV011971R1511;1SBV011971R1411;1SBV011971R1302;1SBV011971R1320;1SBV011972R1202;1SBV011972R1511;1SBV011972R1411;1SBV011972R1302;1SBV011972R1320;1SBV011973R1202;1SBV011973R1511;1SBV011973R1411;1SBV011973R1302;1SBV011973R1320;	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Limit Switches	LS		LS33	1SBV013800R1202;1SBV013800R1511;1SBV013800R1411;1SBV013800R1302;1SBV013800R1320;1SBV012200R1202;1SBV012200R1511;1SBV012200R1411;1SBV012200R1302;1SBV012200R1320;1SBV012240R1511;1SBV012240R1411;1SBV012240R1302;1SBV012240R1320;1SBV012250R1202;1SBV012250R1511;1SBV012250R1411;1SBV012250R1302;1SBV012250R1320;1SBV013812R1202;1SBV013812R1511;1SBV013812R1411;1SBV013812R1320;1SBV013814R1202;1SBV013814R1511;1SBV013814R1411;1SBV013814R1302;1SBV013814R1320;1SBV013832R1202;1SBV013832R1511;1SBV013832R1411;1SBV013832R1302;1SBV013832R1320;1SBV013838R1202;1SBV013838R1511;1SBV013838R1302;1SBV013838R1320;1SBV013842R1202;1SBV013842R1511;1SBV013842R1411;1SBV013842R1302;1SBV013842R1320;1SBV013843R1202;1SBV013843R1511	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Limit Switches	LS		LS33	1SBV023832R1202;1SBV013843R1411;1SBV013843R1302;1SBV013843R1320;1SBV013845R1202;1SBV013845R1511;1SBV013845R1411;1SBV013845R1302;1SBV013845R1320;1SBV013846R1511;1SBV013846R1411;1SBV013846R1302;1SBV013846R1320;1SBV013852R1202;1SBV013852R1511;1SBV013852R1411;1SBV013852R1302;1SBV013852R1320;1SBV013853R1202;1SBV013853R1511;1SBV013853R1411;1SBV013853R1302;1SBV013853R1320;1SBV013855R1202;1SBV013855R1511;1SBV013855R1411;1SBV013855R1302;1SBV013855R1320;1SBV013871R1202;1SBV013871R1511;1SBV013871R1411;1SBV013871R1302;1SBV013871R1320;1SBV013872R1202;1SBV013872R1511;1SBV013872R1411;1SBV013872R1302;1SBV013872R1320;1SBV013873R1202;1SBV013873R1511;1SBV013873R1411;1SBV013873R1302;1SBV013873R1320;1SBV013874R1202;1SBV013874R1511;1SBV013874R1411;1SBV013874R1302;1SBV013874R1320;1SBV013878R1202;1SBV013878R1511;1SBV013878R1411;1SBV013878R1302;1SBV013878R1320;1SBV013892R1202;1SBV013892R1511;1SBV013892R1411;1SBV013892R1302;1SBV013892R1320;1SBV013898R1411;1SBV013898R1302;1SBV013898R1320;1SBV012231R1411;1SBV012272R1411;1SBV012292R1411;1SBV023812R1411;1SBV023832R1411;1SBV033875R1411;1SBV033875R1302;1SBV033876R1411;1SBV033876R1302;1SBV033877R1411;1SBV033877R1302;1SBV033881R1411;1SBV033881R1302;1SBV022212R1411;1SBV022212R1302;1SBV022231R1411;1SBV022231R1302;1SBV032275R1511;1SBV032275R1302;1SBV032276R1511;1SBV032276R1411;1SBV032276R1302;1SBV032277R1511;1SBV032277R1411;1SBV032277R1302;1SBV032280R1511;1SBV032281R1511;1SBV032281R1302	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Limit Switches	LS		LS35	1SBV023732R1202;1SBV013700R1202;1SBV013700R1511;1SBV013700R1411;1SBV013700R1302;1SBV013700R1320;1SBV012100R1202;1SBV012100R1511;1SBV012100R1411;1SBV012100R1302;1SBV012100R1320;1SBV012140R1202;1SBV012140R1511;1SBV012140R1411;1SBV012140R1302;1SBV012140R1320;1SBV012150R1202;1SBV012150R1511;1SBV012150R1411;1SBV012150R1302;1SBV012150R1320;1SBV013712R1411;1SBV013712R1302;1SBV013714R1202;1SBV013714R1511;1SBV013714R1411;1SBV013714R1302;1SBV013731R1202;1SBV013731R1411;1SBV013731R1302;1SBV013731R1320;1SBV013732R1202;1SBV013732R1511;1SBV013732R1411;1SBV013732R1302;1SBV013732R1320;1SBV013738R1202;1SBV013738R1511;1SBV013738R1411;1SBV013738R1302;1SBV013738R1320;1SBV013742R1202;1SBV013742R1511;1SBV013742R1411;1SBV013742R1302;1SBV013742R1320;1SBV013743R1202;1SBV013743R1511;1SBV013743R1411;1SBV013743R1302;1SBV013745R1202;1SBV013745R1511;1SBV013745R1411;1SBV013745R1302;1SBV013745R1320;1SBV013746R1202;1SBV013746R1511;1SBV013746R1411;1SBV013746R1302;1SBV013752R1202;1SBV013752R1511;1SBV013752R1411;1SBV013752R1302;1SBV013752R1320;1SBV013753R1202;1SBV013753R1511;1SBV013753R1302;1SBV013753R1320;1SBV013755R1202;1SBV013755R1511;1SBV013755R1411;1SBV013755R1302;1SBV013755R1320;1SBV013771R1202;1SBV013771R1511;1SBV013771R1411;1SBV013771R1302;1SBV013771R1320;1SBV013772R1202;1SBV013772R1511;1SBV013772R1411;1SBV013772R1302;1SBV013772R1320;1SBV013773R1202;1SBV013773R1511;1SBV013773R1411;1SBV013773R1302;1SBV013773R1320;1SBV013774R1202;1SBV013774R1511;1SBV013774R1411;1SBV013774R1302;1SBV013774R1320;1SBV013778R1202;	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV011111R1211;1SBV011113R1211;1SBV011121R1211;1SBV011122R1211;1SBV011131R1211;1SBV011141R1211;1SBV011142R1211;1SBV011143R1211;1SBV011151R1211;1SBV011151R1302;1SBV011152R1211;1SBV011153R1211;1SBV011171R1211;1SBV011172R1211;1SBV011191R1211;1SBV011192R1211;1SBV011193R1211;1SBV010511R1211;1SBV010513R1211;1SBV010531R1211;1SBV010531R1320;1SBV010541R1211;1SBV010544R1211;1SBV010551R1211;1SBV010551R1411;1SBV010552R1211;1SBV010554R1211;1SBV010571R1211;1SBV010572R1211;1SBV011100R1211;1SBV031180R1412;1SBV031198R1411;1SBV030580R1411;1SBV011172R1411;1SBV010500R1320;1SBV010599R9009;1SBV010513W1211;1SBV010551W1211	A	A	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L		31/12/2020	LS43 - Activ			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Limit Switches	LS	LS40	LS40	1SBV011111R1511;1SBV011113R1511;1SBV011113R1320;1SBV011121R1202;1SBV011122R1320;1SBV011123R1211;1SBV011132R1211;1SBV011142R1411;1SBV011144R1211;1SBV011151R1320;1SBV011152R1302;1SBV011154R1211;1SBV011161R1211;1SBV011162R1211;1SBV010513R1202;1SBV010513R1320;1SBV010531R1202;1SBV010531R1411;1SBV010541R1511;1SBV010541R1411;1SBV010541R1421;1SBV010541R1320;1SBV010542R1211;1SBV010551R1421;1SBV010552R1202;1SBV010552R1411;1SBV010561R1211;1SBV010562R1211;1SBV011100R1320;1SBV010500R1211;1SBV010500R1511;1SBV010500R1411;1SBV031198R1412;1SBV030580R1412;1SBV011111R1202;1SBV011111R1411;1SBV011111R1302;1SBV011111R1320;1SBV011112R1202;1SBV011112R1211;1SBV011112R1511;1SBV011112R1411;1SBV011112R1302;1SBV011112R1320;1SBV011113R1202;1SBV011113R1411;1SBV011113R1302;1SBV011121R1511;1SBV011121R1411;1SBV011121R1302;1SBV011121R1320;1SBV011121R1320;1SBV011122R1202;1SBV011122R1511;1SBV011122R1411;1SBV011122R1302;1SBV011123R1202;1SBV011123R1511;1SBV011123R1411;1SBV011123R1302;1SBV011123R1320;1SBV011131R1202;1SBV011131R1511;1SBV011131R1411;1SBV011131R1302;1SBV011131R1320;1SBV011132R1202;1SBV011132R1511;1SBV011132R1411;1SBV011132R1302;1SBV011132R1320;1SBV011133R1202;1SBV011133R1211;1SBV011133R1511;1SBV011133R1411;1SBV011133R1302;1SBV011133R1320;1SBV011141R1202;1SBV011141R1511;1SBV011141R1411;1SBV011141R1302;1SBV011141R1320;1SBV011142R1202;1SBV011142R1511;1SBV011142R1302;1SBV011142R1320;1SBV011143R1202;1SBV011143R1511;1SBV011143R1411;1SBV011143R1302;1SBV011143R1320;1SBV011144R1202;1SBV011144R1511;1SBV011144R1411;1SBV011144R1302;	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017	LS43 - Active	LS43 - Activ	
Limit Switches	LS	LS40	LS40	1SBV011172R1320;1SBV011191R1202;1SBV011191R1511;1SBV011191R1411;1SBV011191R1302;1SBV011191R1320;1SBV011192R1202;1SBV011192R1511;1SBV011192R1411;1SBV011192R1302;1SBV011192R1320;1SBV011193R1202;1SBV011193R1511;1SBV011193R1411;1SBV011193R1302;1SBV011193R1320;1SBV010511R1202;1SBV010511R1511;1SBV010511R1411;1SBV010511R1412;1SBV010511R1302;1SBV010511R1320;1SBV010512R1202;1SBV010512R1211;1SBV010512R1511;1SBV010512R1411;1SBV010512R1302;1SBV010512R1320;1SBV010513R1511;1SBV010513R1411;1SBV010513R1421;1SBV010513R1302;1SBV010531R1511;1SBV010531R1302;1SBV010532R1202;1SBV010532R1211;1SBV010532R1511;1SBV010532R1411;1SBV010532R1302;1SBV010532R1320;1SBV010533R1202;1SBV010533R1211;1SBV010533R1511;1SBV010533R1411;1SBV010533R1302;1SBV010533R1320;1SBV010541R1202;1SBV010541R1302;1SBV010542R1202;1SBV010542R1511;1SBV010542R1411;1SBV010542R1320;1SBV010542R1320;1SBV010543R1202;1SBV010543R1211;1SBV010543R1511;1SBV010543R1411;1SBV010543R1302;1SBV010543R1320;1SBV010544R1202;1SBV010544R1511;1SBV010544R1411;1SBV010544R1302;1SBV010544R1320;1SBV010551R1202;1SBV010551R1511;1SBV010551R1302;1SBV010551R1320;1SBV010552R1511;1SBV010552R1302;1SBV010552R1320;1SBV010553R1202;1SBV010553R1211;1SBV010553R1511;1SBV010553R1411;1SBV010553R1302;1SBV010553R1320;1SBV010554R1202;1SBV010554R1511;1SBV010554R1411;1SBV010554R1302;1SBV010554R1320;1SBV010561R1202;1SBV010561R1511;1SBV010561R1411;1SBV010561R1302;1SBV010561R1320;1SBV010562R1202;1SBV010562R1511;1SBV010562R1411;1SBV010562R1302;1SBV010562R1320;1SBV010571R1202;1SBV010571R1511;	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017	LS43 - Activ		
Limit Switches	LS	LS43	LS43	1SBV011631R1411;1SBV011642R1411;1SBV011652R1411;1SBV011672R1411;1SBV010731R1411;1SBV010742R1202;1SBV010744R1411;1SBV010771R1211;1SBV010772R1411;1SBV011600R1411;1SBV011600R1302;1SBV010700R1202;1SBV010700R1511;1SBV010700R1411;1SBV010700R1302;1SBV010700R1320;1SBV031680R1411;1SBV031680R1421;1SBV031680R1302;1SBV031680R1303;1SBV031698R1411;1SBV031698R1302;1SBV030780R1411;1SBV030780R1421;1SBV030780R1302;1SBV030780R1303	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017				

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Limit Switches	LS	LS45	LS45	1SBV013123R1320;1SBV013132R1211;1SBV013133R1211;1SBV013144R1211;1SBV012462R1211;1SBV01312R1202;1SBV013112R1511;1SBV01312R1411;1SBV013112R1302;1SBV01312R1320;1SBV01312R1202;1SBV01312R1511;1SBV01312R1411;1SBV013122R1202;1SBV013122R1511;1SBV013122R1411;1SBV013122R1320;1SBV013123R1202;1SBV013123R1511;1SBV013123R1411;1SBV013123R1302;1SBV013131R1202;1SBV013131R1511;1SBV013131R1411;1SBV013131R1302;1SBV013131R1202;1SBV013132R1202;1SBV013132R1511;1SBV013132R1411;1SBV013132R1302;1SBV013132R1202;1SBV013133R1202;1SBV013133R1511;1SBV013133R1411;1SBV013133R1302;1SBV013133R1202;1SBV013142R1511;1SBV013142R1302;1SBV013143R1202;1SBV013143R1511;1SBV013143R1411;1SBV013143R1302;1SBV013143R1202;1SBV013144R1202;1SBV013144R1511;1SBV013144R1411;1SBV013144R1302;1SBV013144R1202;1SBV013152R1202;1SBV013152R1511;1SBV013152R1411;1SBV013152R1302;1SBV013153R1202;1SBV013153R1511;1SBV013153R1302;1SBV013154R1202;1SBV013154R1511;1SBV013154R1411;1SBV013154R1302;1SBV013154R1202;1SBV013161R1202;1SBV013161R1511;1SBV013161R1411;1SBV013161R1302;1SBV013161R1202;1SBV013162R1202;1SBV013162R1511;1SBV013162R1411;1SBV013162R1302;1SBV013162R1202;1SBV013171R1202;1SBV013171R1511;1SBV013171R1411;1SBV013171R1302;1SBV013171R1202;1SBV013172R1202;1SBV013172R1511;1SBV013172R1411;1SBV013172R1302;1SBV013172R1202;1SBV013192R1202;1SBV013192R1511;1SBV013192R1411;1SBV013192R1302;1SBV013192R1202;1SBV013193R1202;1SBV013193R1511;1SBV013193R1411;1SBV013193R1302;1SBV012412R1202;1SBV012412R1511;1SBV012412R1411;1SBV012412R1302;	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017		
Limit Switches	LS	LS60	LS60	1SBV011311R1211;1SBV011331R1211;1SBV011341R1211;1SBV011342R1211;1SBV011343R1211;1SBV011354R1211;1SBV011354R1320;1SBV011391R1211;1SBV011351R1211;1SBV011354R1202	A	A	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L		31/12/2020	LS63 - Activ		
Limit Switches	LS	LS60	LS60	1SBV011312R1211;1SBV011313R1211;1SBV011331R1411;1SBV011332R1211;1SBV011341R1411;1SBV011352R1211;1SBV011372R1211;1SBV011392R1211;1SBV011393R1211;1SBV011300R1211;1SBV031398R1411;1SBV011311R1202;1SBV011311R1511;1SBV011311R1411;1SBV011311R1302;1SBV011311R1320;1SBV011312R1202;1SBV011312R1511;1SBV011312R1411;1SBV011312R1302;1SBV011312R1202;1SBV011313R1202;1SBV011313R1511;1SBV011313R1411;1SBV011313R1302;1SBV011313R1202;1SBV011321R1211;1SBV011321R1511;1SBV011321R1411;1SBV011321R1302;1SBV011321R1202;1SBV011322R1211;1SBV011322R1511;1SBV011322R1411;1SBV011322R1302;1SBV011322R1202;1SBV011323R1202;1SBV011323R1511;1SBV011323R1411;1SBV011323R1302;1SBV011323R1202;1SBV011331R1202;1SBV011331R1511;1SBV011331R1411;1SBV011331R1302;1SBV011331R1202;1SBV011332R1202;1SBV011332R1511;1SBV011332R1411;1SBV011332R1302;1SBV011332R1202;1SBV011333R1202;1SBV011333R1511;1SBV011333R1411;1SBV011333R1302;1SBV011333R1202;1SBV011341R1202;1SBV011341R1511;1SBV011341R1302;1SBV011341R1202;1SBV011342R1202;1SBV011342R1511;1SBV011342R1411;1SBV011342R1302;1SBV011342R1202;1SBV011343R1202;1SBV011343R1511;1SBV011343R1411;1SBV011343R1302;1SBV011343R1202;1SBV011344R1202;1SBV011344R1511;1SBV011344R1411;1SBV011344R1302;1SBV011344R1202;1SBV011351R1202;1SBV011351R1511;1SBV011351R1411;1SBV011351R1302;1SBV011351R1202;1SBV011352R1202;1SBV011352R1511;1SBV011352R1411;1SBV011352R1302;1SBV011352R1202;1SBV011353R1202;1SBV011353R1511;1SBV011353R1411;1SBV011353R1302;	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017	LS63 - Activ	
Limit Switches	LS	LS63	LS63	1SBV011511R1411;1SBV011513R1411;1SBV011531R1411;1SBV011541R1411;1SBV011542R1411;1SBV011551R1411;1SBV011552R1411;1SBV011572R1411;1SBV011591R1411;1SBV011500R1202;1SBV011500R1511;1SBV011500R1411;1SBV011500R1302;1SBV011500R1202;1SBV031598R1411;1SBV031598R1302	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Limit Switches	LS		LS65	1SBV013323R1211;1SBV013332R1211;1SBV013333R1211;1SBV013344R1211;1SBV013311R1202;1SBV013311R1511;1SBV013311R1411;1SBV013311R1302;1SBV013311R1320;1SBV013312R1202;1SBV013312R1511;1SBV013312R1411;1SBV013312R1302;1SBV013312R1320;1SBV013313R1202;1SBV013313R1511;1SBV013313R1411;1SBV013313R1302;1SBV013313R1320;1SBV013321R1202;1SBV013321R1511;1SBV013321R1411;1SBV013321R1302;1SBV013321R1320;1SBV013322R1202;1SBV013322R1511;1SBV013322R1411;1SBV013322R1302;1SBV013322R1320;1SBV013323R1202;1SBV013323R1511;1SBV013323R1411;1SBV013323R1302;1SBV013323R1320;1SBV013331R1202;1SBV013331R1511;1SBV013331R1411;1SBV013331R1302;1SBV013331R1320;1SBV013332R1202;1SBV013332R1511;1SBV013332R1411;1SBV013332R1302;1SBV013332R1320;1SBV013333R1202;1SBV013333R1511;1SBV013333R1411;1SBV013333R1302;1SBV013333R1320;1SBV013341R1202;1SBV013341R1511;1SBV013341R1411;1SBV013341R1302;1SBV013341R1320;1SBV013342R1202;1SBV013342R1511;1SBV013342R1411;1SBV013342R1302;1SBV013342R1320;1SBV013343R1202;1SBV013343R1511;1SBV013343R1411;1SBV013343R1302;1SBV013343R1320;1SBV013344R1202;1SBV013344R1511;1SBV013344R1411;1SBV013344R1302;1SBV013344R1320;1SBV013351R1202;1SBV013351R1511;1SBV013351R1411;1SBV013351R1302;1SBV013351R1320;1SBV013352R1202;1SBV013352R1511;1SBV013352R1411;1SBV013352R1302;1SBV013352R1320;1SBV013353R1202;1SBV013353R1511;1SBV013353R1411;1SBV013353R1302;1SBV013353R1320;1SBV013354R1202;1SBV013354R1511;1SBV013354R1411;1SBV013354R1302;1SBV013354R1320;1SBV013361R1202;1SBV013361R1511;1SBV013361R1411;1SBV013361R1302;1SBV013361R1320;	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017		
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014238R1211;1SBV014298R1211;1SBV010931R1211;1SBV010991R1211;1SBV014231R1211	A	A	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L		31/12/2020	LS73 - Activ		
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014241R1211;1SBV014291R1211;1SBV010911R1211;1SBV010941R1211;1SBV010952R1211;1SBV010998R1211;1SBV014200R1211;1SBV014200R1411;1SBV014200R1302;1SBV010900R1211;1SBV010900R1411;1SBV010900R1302;1SBV014213R1211;1SBV014231R1411;1SBV014243R1202;1SBV014250R1211;1SBV010991R1411;1SBV034298R1411;1SBV034298R1302	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017	LS73 - Activ		
Limit Switches	LS		LS71	1SBV014111R1211;1SBV014145R1211;1SBV014191R1211;1SBV010811R1211;1SBV010841R1211;1SBV010891R1211;1SBV010831R1211;1SBV014198R1211	A	A	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L		31/12/2020	LS72 - Activ		
Limit Switches	LS		LS71	1SBV014100R1211;1SBV014100R1411;1SBV014100R1302;1SBV010800R1211;1SBV010800R1411;1SBV010800R1302;1SBV014112R1211;1SBV014131R1211;1SBV010811R1202;1SBV010812R1211;1SBV010842R1211;1SBV010851R1211;1SBV034198R1411;1SBV034198R1302	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Limit Switches	LS		LS72	1SBV014300R1202;1SBV014300R1511;1SBV014300R1411;1SBV014300R1302;1SBV014300R1320;1SBV011000R1202;1SBV011000R1511;1SBV011000R1411;1SBV011000R1302;1SBV011000R1320;1SBV014311R1202;1SBV014311R1511;1SBV014311R1411;1SBV014311R1302;1SBV014312R1202;1SBV014312R1511;1SBV014312R1411;1SBV014313R1511;1SBV014313R1411;1SBV014313R1302;1SBV014313R1320;1SBV014331R1511;1SBV014331R1411;1SBV014331R1302;1SBV014331R1320;1SBV014335R1202;1SBV014335R1511;1SBV014335R1411;1SBV014335R1302;1SBV014338R1202;1SBV014338R1511;1SBV014338R1411;1SBV014338R1302;1SBV014338R1320;1SBV014341R1202;1SBV014341R1511;1SBV014341R1411;1SBV014341R1302;1SBV014341R1320;1SBV014342R1202;1SBV014342R1511;1SBV014342R1411;1SBV014342R1302;1SBV014342R1320;1SBV014343R1202;1SBV014343R1511;1SBV014343R1411;1SBV014343R1302;1SBV014343R1320;1SBV014345R1202;1SBV014345R1511;1SBV014345R1411;1SBV014345R1302;1SBV014345R1320;1SBV014346R1202;1SBV014346R1511;1SBV014346R1411;1SBV014346R1302;1SBV014346R1320;1SBV014351R1202;1SBV014351R1511;1SBV014351R1411;1SBV014351R1302;1SBV014351R1320;1SBV014352R1202;1SBV014352R1511;1SBV014352R1411;1SBV014352R1302;1SBV014352R1320;1SBV014353R1202;1SBV014353R1511;1SBV014353R1411;1SBV014353R1302;1SBV014353R1320;1SBV014361R1202;1SBV014361R1511;1SBV014361R1411;1SBV014361R1302;1SBV014361R1320;1SBV014362R1202;1SBV014362R1511;1SBV014362R1411;1SBV014362R1302;1SBV014362R1320;1SBV014371R1202;1SBV014371R1511;1SBV014371R1411;1SBV014371R1302;1SBV014371R1320;1SBV014372R1202;1SBV014372R1511;1SBV014372R1411;1SBV014372R1302;1SBV014372R1320;1SBV014373R1202;	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Limit Switches	LS		LS72	1SBV014398R1302;1SBV011010R1202;1SBV011010R1511;1SBV011010R1411;1SBV011010R1302;1SBV011010R1320;1SBV011011R1202;1SBV011011R1511;1SBV011011R1411;1SBV011011R1302;1SBV011011R1320;1SBV011012R1202;1SBV011012R1511;1SBV011012R1411;1SBV011012R1302;1SBV011012R1320;1SBV011013R1511;1SBV011013R1411;1SBV011013R1302;1SBV011013R1320;1SBV011030R1202;1SBV011030R1511;1SBV011030R1411;1SBV011030R1302;1SBV011030R1320;1SBV011031R1202;1SBV011031R1511;1SBV011031R1411;1SBV011031R1302;1SBV011031R1320;1SBV011035R1202;1SBV011035R1511;1SBV011035R1411;1SBV011035R1302;1SBV011035R1320;1SBV011038R1202;1SBV011038R1511;1SBV011038R1411;1SBV011038R1302;1SBV011038R1320;1SBV011041R1202;1SBV011041R1511;1SBV011041R1411;1SBV011041R1302;1SBV011041R1320;1SBV011042R1202;1SBV011042R1511;1SBV011042R1411;1SBV011042R1302;1SBV011042R1320;1SBV011043R1202;1SBV011043R1511;1SBV011043R1411;1SBV011043R1302;1SBV011043R1320;1SBV011045R1511;1SBV011045R1411;1SBV011045R1302;1SBV011045R1320;1SBV011046R1202;1SBV011046R1511;1SBV011046R1411;1SBV011046R1302;1SBV011046R1320;1SBV011051R1511;1SBV011051R1411;1SBV011051R1302;1SBV011051R1320;1SBV011052R1202;1SBV011052R1511;1SBV011052R1411;1SBV011052R1302;1SBV011052R1320;1SBV011053R1202;1SBV011053R1511;1SBV011053R1411;1SBV011053R1302;1SBV011053R1320;1SBV011071R1202;1SBV011071R1511;1SBV011071R1411;1SBV011071R1302;1SBV011071R1320;1SBV011072R1202;1SBV011072R1511;1SBV011072R1411;1SBV011072R1302;1SBV011072R1320;1SBV011073R1202;1SBV011073R1511;1SBV011073R1411;1SBV011073R1302;1SBV011073R1320;1SBV011074R1202;	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Limit Switches	LS		LS73	1SBV015200R1202;1SBV015200R1511;1SBV015200R1411;1SBV015200R1302;1SBV015200R1320;1SBV012800R1202;1SBV012800R1511;1SBV012800R1411;1SBV012800R1302;1SBV012800R1320;1SBV015211R1202;1SBV015211R1511;1SBV015211R1320;1SBV015212R1202;1SBV015212R1511;1SBV015212R1411;1SBV015212R1302;1SBV015212R1320;1SBV015213R1202;1SBV015213R1511;1SBV015213R1411;1SBV015213R1302;1SBV015213R1320;1SBV015231R1202;1SBV015231R1511;1SBV015231R1411;1SBV015231R1320;1SBV015235R1202;1SBV015235R1511;1SBV015235R1411;1SBV015235R1302;1SBV015235R1320;1SBV015238R1202;1SBV015238R1511;1SBV015238R1302;1SBV015238R1320;1SBV015241R1202;1SBV015241R1511;1SBV015241R1411;1SBV015241R1302;1SBV015241R1320;1SBV015242R1202;1SBV015242R1511;1SBV015242R1411;1SBV015242R1302;1SBV015242R1320;1SBV015243R1202;1SBV015243R1511;1SBV015243R1411;1SBV015243R1302;1SBV015243R1320;1SBV015245R1202;1SBV015245R1511;1SBV015245R1411;1SBV015245R1302;1SBV015245R1320;1SBV015246R1202;1SBV015246R1511;1SBV015246R1411;1SBV015246R1302;1SBV015246R1320;1SBV015251R1202;1SBV015251R1511;1SBV015251R1411;1SBV015251R1302;1SBV015251R1320;1SBV015252R1202;1SBV015252R1511;1SBV015252R1411;1SBV015252R1302;1SBV015252R1320;1SBV015253R1202;1SBV015253R1511;1SBV015253R1411;1SBV015253R1302;1SBV015253R1320;1SBV015261R1202;1SBV015261R1511;1SBV015261R1411;1SBV015261R1302;1SBV015261R1320;1SBV015262R1202;1SBV015262R1511;1SBV015262R1411;1SBV015262R1302;1SBV015262R1320;1SBV015271R1202;1SBV015271R1511;1SBV015271R1411;1SBV015271R1302;1SBV015271R1320;1SBV015272R1202;1SBV015272R1511;1SBV015272R1411;1SBV015292R1320;1SBV015298R1302;1SBV015298R1320;1SBV012810R1202;1SBV012810R1511;1SBV012810R1411;1SBV012810R1302;1SBV012810R1320;1SBV012811R1202;1SBV012811R1411;1SBV012811R1302;1SBV012811R1320;1SBV012812R1202;1SBV012812R1511;1SBV012812R1411;1SBV012812R1302;1SBV012812R1320;1SBV012813R1202;1SBV012813R1511;1SBV012813R1411;1SBV012813R1302;1SBV012813R1320;1SBV012830R1202;1SBV012830R1511;1SBV012830R1411;1SBV012830R1302;1SBV012830R1320;1SBV012831R1202;1SBV012831R1511;1SBV012831R1411;1SBV012831R1302;1SBV012831R1320;1SBV012835R1202;1SBV012835R1511;1SBV012835R1411;1SBV012835R1302;1SBV012835R1320;1SBV012838R1202;1SBV012838R1511;1SBV012838R1411;1SBV012838R1302;1SBV012838R1320;1SBV012841R1202;1SBV012841R1511;1SBV012841R1411;1SBV012841R1302;1SBV012841R1320;1SBV012842R1202;1SBV012842R1511;1SBV012842R1411;1SBV012842R1302;1SBV012842R1320;1SBV012843R1202;1SBV012843R1511;1SBV012843R1411;1SBV012843R1302;1SBV012843R1320;1SBV012845R1511;1SBV012845R1411;1SBV012845R1302;1SBV012845R1320;1SBV012846R1202;1SBV012846R1511;1SBV012846R1411;1SBV012846R1302;1SBV012846R1320;1SBV012851R1202;1SBV012851R1511;1SBV012851R1411;1SBV012851R1302;1SBV012851R1320;1SBV012852R1202;1SBV012852R1511;1SBV012852R1411;1SBV012852R1302;1SBV012852R1320;1SBV012853R1202;1SBV012853R1511;1SBV012853R1411;1SBV012853R1302;1SBV012853R1320;1SBV012871R1202;1SBV012871R1511;1SBV012871R1411;1SBV012871R1302;1SBV012871R1320;1SBV012872R1202;1SBV012872R1511;1SBV012872R1411;1SBV012872R1302;1SBV012872R1320;1SBV012873R1511;	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Limit Switches	LS		LS73	1SBV015292R1320;1SBV015298R1302;1SBV015298R1320;1SBV012810R1202;1SBV012810R1511;1SBV012810R1411;1SBV012810R1302;1SBV012810R1320;1SBV012811R1202;1SBV012811R1411;1SBV012811R1302;1SBV012811R1320;1SBV012812R1202;1SBV012812R1511;1SBV012812R1411;1SBV012812R1302;1SBV012812R1320;1SBV012813R1202;1SBV012813R1511;1SBV012813R1411;1SBV012813R1302;1SBV012813R1320;1SBV012830R1202;1SBV012830R1511;1SBV012830R1411;1SBV012830R1302;1SBV012830R1320;1SBV012831R1202;1SBV012831R1511;1SBV012831R1411;1SBV012831R1302;1SBV012831R1320;1SBV012835R1202;1SBV012835R1511;1SBV012835R1411;1SBV012835R1302;1SBV012835R1320;1SBV012838R1202;1SBV012838R1511;1SBV012838R1411;1SBV012838R1302;1SBV012838R1320;1SBV012841R1202;1SBV012841R1511;1SBV012841R1411;1SBV012841R1302;1SBV012841R1320;1SBV012842R1202;1SBV012842R1511;1SBV012842R1411;1SBV012842R1302;1SBV012842R1320;1SBV012843R1202;1SBV012843R1511;1SBV012843R1411;1SBV012843R1302;1SBV012843R1320;1SBV012845R1511;1SBV012845R1411;1SBV012845R1302;1SBV012845R1320;1SBV012846R1202;1SBV012846R1511;1SBV012846R1411;1SBV012846R1302;1SBV012846R1320;1SBV012851R1202;1SBV012851R1511;1SBV012851R1411;1SBV012851R1302;1SBV012851R1320;1SBV012852R1202;1SBV012852R1511;1SBV012852R1411;1SBV012852R1302;1SBV012852R1320;1SBV012853R1202;1SBV012853R1511;1SBV012853R1411;1SBV012853R1302;1SBV012853R1320;1SBV012871R1202;1SBV012871R1511;1SBV012871R1411;1SBV012871R1302;1SBV012871R1320;1SBV012872R1202;1SBV012872R1511;1SBV012872R1411;1SBV012872R1302;1SBV012872R1320;1SBV012873R1511;	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Limit Switches	LS	LS75	LS75	1SBV015100R1202;1SBV015100R1511;1SBV015100R1411;1SBV015100R1302;1SBV015100R1320;1SBV012700R1202;1SBV012700R1511;1SBV012700R1411;1SBV012700R1302;1SBV012700R1320;1SBV015111R1202;1SBV015111R1511;1SBV015111R1411;1SBV015111R1302;1SBV015111R1320;1SBV015112R1202;1SBV015112R1511;1SBV015112R1411;1SBV015112R1302;1SBV015112R1320;1SBV015113R1202;1SBV015113R1511;1SBV015113R1411;1SBV015113R1302;1SBV015113R1320;1SBV015131R1202;1SBV015131R1511;1SBV015131R1411;1SBV015131R1302;1SBV015131R1320;1SBV015135R1202;1SBV015135R1511;1SBV015135R1411;1SBV015135R1302;1SBV015135R1320;1SBV015138R1202;1SBV015138R1511;1SBV015138R1411;1SBV015138R1302;1SBV015138R1320;1SBV015141R1202;1SBV015141R1511;1SBV015141R1411;1SBV015141R1302;1SBV015141R1320;1SBV015142R1202;1SBV015142R1511;1SBV015142R1411;1SBV015142R1302;1SBV015142R1320;1SBV015143R1202;1SBV015143R1511;1SBV015143R1411;1SBV015143R1302;1SBV015143R1320;1SBV015145R1202;1SBV015145R1511;1SBV015145R1411;1SBV015145R1302;1SBV015145R1320;1SBV015146R1202;1SBV015146R1511;1SBV015146R1411;1SBV015146R1302;1SBV015146R1320;1SBV015151R1202;1SBV015151R1511;1SBV015151R1411;1SBV015151R1302;1SBV015151R1320;1SBV015152R1202;1SBV015152R1511;1SBV015152R1411;1SBV015152R1302;1SBV015152R1320;1SBV015153R1202;1SBV015153R1511;1SBV015153R1411;1SBV015153R1302;1SBV015153R1320;1SBV015161R1202;1SBV015161R1511;1SBV015161R1411;1SBV015161R1302;1SBV015161R1320;1SBV015162R1202;1SBV015162R1511;1SBV015162R1411;1SBV015162R1302;1SBV015162R1320;1SBV015171R1202;1SBV015171R1511;1SBV015171R1411;1SBV015171R1302;1SBV015171R1320;	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			
Limit Switches	LS	LS75	LS75	1SBV015192R1302;1SBV015192R1320;1SBV015198R1411;1SBV015198R1302;1SBV015198R1320;1SBV012710R1202;1SBV012710R1511;1SBV012710R1411;1SBV012710R1302;1SBV012710R1320;1SBV012711R1202;1SBV012711R1511;1SBV012711R1411;1SBV012711R1302;1SBV012711R1320;1SBV012712R1202;1SBV012712R1511;1SBV012712R1411;1SBV012712R1302;1SBV012712R1320;1SBV012713R1202;1SBV012713R1511;1SBV012713R1411;1SBV012713R1302;1SBV012713R1320;1SBV012730R1202;1SBV012730R1511;1SBV012730R1411;1SBV012730R1302;1SBV012730R1320;1SBV012731R1202;1SBV012731R1511;1SBV012731R1411;1SBV012731R1302;1SBV012731R1320;1SBV012735R1202;1SBV012735R1511;1SBV012735R1411;1SBV012735R1302;1SBV012735R1320;1SBV012738R1202;1SBV012738R1511;1SBV012738R1411;1SBV012738R1302;1SBV012738R1320;1SBV012741R1511;1SBV012741R1411;1SBV012741R1302;1SBV012741R1320;1SBV012742R1202;1SBV012742R1511;1SBV012742R1411;1SBV012742R1302;1SBV012742R1320;1SBV012743R1202;1SBV012743R1511;1SBV012743R1411;1SBV012743R1302;1SBV012743R1320;1SBV012745R1202;1SBV012745R1511;1SBV012745R1411;1SBV012745R1302;1SBV012745R1320;1SBV012746R1202;1SBV012746R1511;1SBV012746R1411;1SBV012746R1302;1SBV012746R1320;1SBV012751R1202;1SBV012751R1511;1SBV012751R1411;1SBV012751R1320;1SBV012752R1202;1SBV012752R1511;1SBV012752R1411;1SBV012752R1320;1SBV012752R1320;1SBV012753R1202;1SBV012753R1511;1SBV012753R1411;1SBV012753R1320;1SBV012771R1202;1SBV012771R1511;1SBV012771R1411;1SBV012771R1302;1SBV012771R1320;1SBV012772R1202;1SBV012772R1511;1SBV012772R1411;1SBV012772R1302;1SBV012772R1320;1SBV012773R1202;1SBV012773R1511;	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2017			

Arc Guard System

AGS	TVOC	TVOC	1SFA663001R1001, 1002, 1003, 1004	C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jul	2017-Jan	New TVOC-2 1SFA664R1001, 1002, 1003, 1004	
AGS	TVOC	Detectors 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 30m	1SFA663003R1010 -1300	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			New TVOC-2 detectors	Sold as spare part for TVOC

Pilot devices

Pilot devices	Modular	MPMT3-10*		C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Jan	2018-Jan	MPET4	
Pilot devices	Modular	MPMP3-10*		C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Jan	2018-Jan	MPEP4	
Pilot devices	Modular	KB1	Buzzer	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jan	2016-Jul	CB1	
Pilot devices	Modular	M4SS	4-position selector switch	A	A	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jan	2019-Jan		
Pilot devices	Compact	CL-5*	Pilot light (excluding India)	C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jan	2017-Jul	CL2	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021					
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Pilot devices	All	*-L	L-mark (Customer specific marking ordered through L-mark system)	A	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Jan		TBD	
Pilot devices	Accessories	MLB	Including all combinations with lamp block included.	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jan	2018-Jan	MLBL	
Pilot devices	Accessories	MDB	Diod block	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2018-Jan			
Pilot devices	Accessories	4950512-*, 5911086-*	Filament bulbs and flashing LED bulbs	A	A	A	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2019-Jan	KA2 LED bulbs	
Pilot devices	Accessories	KTR1	Transformer	A	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2018-Jul	MLBL with integrated LED	
Pilot devices	Accessories	CMEP		A	A	A	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Jan	2018-Jul		

Electronic Relays and Controls

Time Relays	CT-E	CT-IRE	1SVR550221R9100, 1SVR550228R9100	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Nov	2016-Mar		
Time Relays	CT-E	CT-MFE, CT-ERE, CT-AHE, CT-ARE, CT-VWE, CT-AWE, CT-EBE, CT-YDE, CT-SDE, CT-MKE, CT-EKE, CT-AKE	all id starting with 1SVR550								C	C	C	C	L	L	2020-Jul	2021-Dec		
Time Relays	CT-S	CT-IRS	1SVR430220R9100, 1SVR430220R9400,	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Nov	2016-Mar		
Time Relays	CT-S	CT-IRS	1SVR430230R9300	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Nov	2013-Dec		
Time Relays	CT-S	CT-VBS	1SVR430261R6000; 1SVR430261R6000	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	2017-Jun		
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD	CM-UFD.M21	1SVR510730R0300	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2014		
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD	CM-UFD.M32	1SVR510730R4400	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2013		
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFS	CM-UFS.1, CM-UFS.2	1SVR630736R0300, 1SVR630736R1300	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2015-Dec		
Monitoring Relays	CM-LWN	CM-LWN	1SVR45033x			C	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2019-Jan		
Monitoring Relays	C51x	C512, C512, C513	1SAR700x			C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2019-Jul		
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-MSS	1SVR430710R0200, 1SVR430710R9300,	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2016-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-MSN	1SVR450025R0100	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2016-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-ENS	1SVR430851R0100, 1SVR430851R0200,	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-ENN	1SVR450050R0000, 1SVR450050R0100,	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-ENS	1SVR430851R2100,	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2017-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-ENN	1SVR450052R0000, 1SVR450052R0100	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2017-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-IWN.4/5/6	1SVR760660R0300, 1SVR750660R0300,	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jan	2017-Dec		
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-KRN	1SVR45008*, 1SVR45009*	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2019-Jul		
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-SIS	1SVR430500R2300	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-WDS	1SVR430896R0000	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2019-Jul		
Safety Relays and Controllers	C57x	C571, C572, C573, C574, C575, C576, C	1SAR5*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Safety Relays and Controllers	C58x	C581	1SAR5*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Safety Relays and Controllers	C670x	C6700, C6701, C6702	1SAR510120R0003, 1SAR511320R0003,	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar		
Safety Relays and Controllers	C574	C574 (selected types)	1SAR503041R0002, 1SAR503041R0003,	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar		
Power Supplies	CP	CP-S, CP-A TER	1SVR427005R0001, 1SVR427014R0000,	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jul	2017-Mar		
Power Supplies	CP	CP-C, CP-C MM,	1SVR427024R0000, 1SVR427025R0000,	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jul	2017-Jul		
Power Supplies	CP	CP-ASI	1SVR427090R0280	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	2015-Jul			
Power Supplies	CP	CP-A RU, CP-A CM	1SVR427071R0000	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	20170701	20171231		
Interface Products	R900	R900	1SNA*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Nov	2014-Dec		
Interface Products	R1800	R1800	1SNA*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Nov	2014-Dec		
Interface Products	R10XX	R10XX	1SNA*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2014-Dec		
Interface Products	R15XX	R15XX	1SAR*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2014-Dec		
Interface Products	R16XX	R16XX	1SAR*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2014-Dec		
Interface Products	R20XX	R20XX	1SAR*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2014-Dec		
Interface Products	R600	RBR121AI, RB111AI, RB121AI, RBR111A	1SNA645510R0100, 1SNA645532R2300,	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Mar	2015-Jun		
Interface Products	R600	RB111A, RBR111A, RB121, RBR121	1SNA645015R2000, 1SNA645515R2200,	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Jun			
Interface Products	R600	Accessories	1SNA645031R2000, 1SNA645531R2200	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Jun			
Interface Products	R600	1SNA645061R0600; 1SNA645528R0700; 1SNA645536R2700; 1SNA645562R0100;								C	C	L	L	L	L	L	2019-Jul			
Interface Products	R500	R500 Relay*	1SNA*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Jun	2014-Dec		
Interface Products	R500	R500 Opto*	1SNA*	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Dec		
Interface Products	CC	CC-E	1SVR0117*, 1SVR010200R1600, 1SVR010201R0300, 1SVR010203R0500							C	C	L	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2019-Jul	discontinuation of line, no replacement planned	
Interface Products	CC	CC-E	1SVR011703R2700, 1SVR011706R2200, 1SVR011707R2300, 1SVR011708R0400, 1SVR011711R1600, 1SVR011713R1000, 1SVR011717R1400, 1SVR011719R2600, 1SVR011720R2300, 1SVR011721R1000, 1SVR011722R1100, 1SVR011723R1200, 1SVR011724R1300, 1SVR011725R1400, 1SVR011726R1500, 1SVR011727R1600, 1SVR011728R2700, 1SVR011729R2000, 1SVR011730R2500, 1SVR011731R1200, 1SVR011732R1300, 1SVR011733R1400, 1SVR011734R1500, 1SVR011735R1600, 1SVR011736R1700, 1SVR011737R1000, 1SVR011738R2100, 1SVR011739R2200, 1SVR011740R0700, 1SVR011741R2400, 1SVR011750R0100, 1SVR011752R2700,							C	L	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Jul	2018-Dec		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210347M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		End of volume production	Last Buy	Alternatives	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2			New Product	Service solutions
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete																				
Safety Relays	JSB, JSR, JSH		JSB, E, BT, JSR, JSH	JSHT1B, JSHT2A, JSHT2B, JSHT2C, JSBRT11 115AC, JSR1T except 0s, JSR2A 115AC	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2017-Dec	Replaced by Sentry	
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Dalton		Dalton	All models	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Dalton		Dalton accessories	Dalton bracket 3,4,5 and 6	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	2017-Jul	Discontinued	
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Eden		Eden	Adam M12	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2017-Dec	Replaced by Eden Dynamic	
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Eden		Eden	Adam M12 grey, Adam 3m, Adam 20m, Adam E 1m, Adam 0	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2019-Jul	Replaced by Eden Dynamic	
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Magne		Magne 1	Magne 1A and 1B	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Sep	Replaced by Magne 3	
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Magne		Magne 2 and 3	Magne 3A and 3B. All models of Magne 2.	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2017-Dec	Replaced by Magne 3X and Magne 4	
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Mkey		Mkey5 and Mkey8	MKey5ZX, MKey8Z 230V, MKey8 230V, MKey8M 230V, MKe	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2017-Jul	Discontinued	
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Sense		Sense7	Sense7 except Z models	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Replaced by Eden OSSD	
Stop time measurement	Smart		Smart	Complete assortment	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			Discontinued	

Power Enclosures

Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Tmax T1	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	not replaced		
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Tmax T2	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	not replaced		
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Tmax T3	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	not replaced		
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Tmax T8	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2018-Jan	not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Emax new E1, E2, E3, E4, E6	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2017-Jul		replaced with SpEp Emax2 kits	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		segregations	segregations Emax new E1, E2, E3, E4	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2017-Jul		replaced with SpEp Emax2 segregations	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit T4, T5, T6, T7, XT1, XT2, XT3, XT4	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2018-Jan	replaced with SpEp kits	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit X1	C	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	2018-Jan	not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		frame	all codes	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2018-Jan	replaced with SpEp frame	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		external covers	all codes	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2018-Jan	replaced with SpEp external covers	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		busbar	all codes	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2018-Jan	replaced with SpEp busbars	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		segregations	all codes	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2018-Jan	replaced with SpEp segregations	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit OT 1000 - 1600, OT 630 - 800	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2018-Jan	replaced with SpEp kit OT	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Formula A1, A2	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2018-Jan	not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit megamax F1-5	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Jan	replaced with SpEp Emax2 kits	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit megamax F6	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Jul	replaced with SpEp Emax2 kits	
Power Automation	C2 console		C2 console range	all codes	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jun	2016-Dec		
Power Automation	AM2		AM2 cabinets	H>1400 codes	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2017-Jun	replaced with IS2 solution	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		

Breakers

Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	E1-6 VF	PR111VF	2018	2018-Jun
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC221-222 T1		2013-Jul	2018-Dec
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC221-222 T2		2014	2018-Dec
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC221-222 T3		2014	2018-Dec
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC /UL	PR010/T	PR1xx-PR2xx-PR3xx	2014	2018-Sep

Switches&Fusegear

Switch disconnectors	OT	UL & IEC	160E		2016	As long as available from stock
Pre charge switches	OEVA	UL & IEC	630		2017	2018 Dec.

Motor starters & Contactors up to 100 A

Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB20	GHE3211202R2007;GHE3211202R0004;GHE3211202R3000;GHE3211202R1004;GHE3211202R3006;GHE3211202R1005;GHE3211202R4000;GHE3211202R0006;GHE3211202R0005;GHE3211202R0001;GHE3211202R4008;GHE3211202R1009;GHE3211202R0007;GHE3211202R0002;GHE3211202R0003;GHE3211202R2006;GHE3211302R2007;GHE3211302R0004;GHE3211302R3000;GHE3211302R1004;GHE3211302R3006;GHE3211302R1005;GHE3211302R4000;GHE3211302R0006;GHE3211302R0005;GHE3211302R0001;GHE3211302R4008;GHE3211302R1009;GHE3211302R0007;GHE3211302R0002;GHE3211302R0003;GHE3211302R2006;GHE3211102R2007;GHE3211102R0004;GHE3211102R3000;GHE3211102R1004;GHE3211102R3006;GHE3211102R1005;GHE3211102R4000;GHE3211102R0006;GHE3211102R0005;GHE3211102R0001;GHE3211102R4008;GHE3211102R1009;GHE3211102R0007;GHE3211102R0002;GHE3211102R0003;GHE3211102R2006		31/12/2020
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB24	GHE3291202R0004;GHE3291202R1004;GHE3291202R0006;GHE3291202R0001;GHE3291202R0007;GHE3291202R0002;GHE3291202R0003;GHE3291202R2002;GHE3291202R1001;GHE3291702R0004;GHE3291702R1004;GHE3291702R0006;GHE3291702R0001;GHE3291702R0007;GHE3291702R0002;GHE3291702R0003;GHE3291402R0006;GHE3291402R0001;GHE3291302R0004;GHE3291302R1004;GHE3291302R0006;GHE3291302R0001;GHE3291302R0007;GHE3291302R0002;GHE3291302R0003;GHE3291302R2002;GHE3291302R1001;GHE3291502R0006;GHE3291602R0004;GHE3291602R1004;GHE3291602R0006;GHE3291602R0001;GHE3291602R0007;GHE3291602R0002;GHE3291602R0003;GHE3291602R2002;GHE3291602R6008;GHE3291602R1001;GHE3291102R0004;GHE3291102R1004;GHE3291102R8000;GHE3291102R0006;GHE3291102R8001;GHE3291102R0001;GHE3291102R0007;GHE3291102R0002;GHE3291102R0003;GHE3291102R2002;GHE3291102R6008;GHE3291102R1001		31/12/2020

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

					Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details			
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB40	GHE3491102R0001;GHE3491102R0006;GHE3491102R0002;GHE3491102R0008;GHE3491102R0003;GHE3491102R0007;GHE3491102R0004;GHE3491102R0005;GHE3491102R1004;GHE3491102R2002;GHE3491302R0001;GHE3491302R0006;GHE3491402R0001;GHE3491402R0006;GHE3491502R0001;GHE3491502R0006;GHE3491502R0007;GHE3491602R0001;GHE3491602R0006			31/12/2020
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB63	GHE3691102R0006;GHE3691102R0001;GHE3691102R0002;GHE3691102R0005;GHE3691102R0008;GHE3691102R0004;GHE3691102R0007;GHE3691102R0003;GHE3691102R1004;GHE3691102R2002;GHE3691302R0007;GHE3691402R0001;GHE3691402R0006;GHE3691502R0006;GHE3691502R0007;GHE3691602R0004;GHE3691602R0006;GHE3691802R0006;GHE3691302R0006			31/12/2020
Installation Contactors	ESB		EH04	GHE3401321R0001;GHE3401321R0002			31/12/2020
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN20	GHE3221101R0001;GHE3221101R0006;GHE3221101R3006			31/12/2020
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN24	GHE3261101R0001;GHE3261501R0006;GHE3261601R0001;GHE3261101R0006;GHE3261601R0006			31/12/2020
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN40	GHE3421401R0006;GHE3421101R0004;GHE3421501R0006;GHE3421601R0006;GHE3421101R0001;GHE3421101R0006;GHE3421601R0001;GHE3421401R0001			31/12/2020
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xx		MS49x <65	1SAM550000R1005;1SAM550000R1006;1SAM550000R1007;1SAM560000R1005;1SAM560000R1006;1SAM560000R1007;1SAM580000R1004;1SAM580000R1005;1SAM580000R1006;1SAM580000R1007;1SAM590000R1004;1SAM590000R1005;1SAM590000R1006;1SAM590000R1007	01/09/2019		31/12/2018
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xx		MS495;MO495;MS496;MS497;MO496	1SAM550000R1008;1SAM550000R1009;1SAM550000R1010;1SAM560000R1008;1SAM560000R1009;1SAM560000R1010;1SAM570000R1005;1SAM570000R1006;1SAM570000R1007;1SAM570000R1008;1SAM570000R1009;1SAM570000R1010;1SAM580000R1008;1SAM580000R1009;1SAM580000R1010;1SAM590000R1008;1SAM590000R1009;1SAM590000R1010	01/09/2021		31/12/2020
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xx accessories		HK4;HKS4;SK4;UA4;AA4;DX495;KA495;KA495C;PSR105 Suitable for MS450, MS451, MO450, MS495, MS496, MS497, MO495, MO496,MS495, MS496, MS497, MO495, MO496,MS495	1SAM401901R1001;1SAM401901R1002;1SAM401902R1001;1SAM401902R1002;1SAM401902R1003;1SAM401904R1001;1SAM401905R1001;1SAM401905R1002;1SAM401905R1003;1SAM401905R1004;1SAM401906R1001;1SAM401906R1002;1SAM401907R1001;1SAM401907R1002;1SAM401907R1003;1SAM401907R1004;1SAM401912R1001;1SAM501901R1001;1SAM501902R1001;1SAM501903R1001	01/09/2019		31/12/2020

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

					End of volume production	Last Buy
Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete						
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		
Block Contactors	A		UA16;UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL181022R2610;1SBL181022R5410;1SBL241022R1410;1SBL241022R1610;1SBL241022R1710;1SBL241022R8210;1SBL241022R2010;1SBL241022R7310;1SBL241022R7410;1SBL241022R2610;1SBL241022R2910;1SBL241022R3010;1SBL241022R3410;1SBL241022R4010;1SBL241022R8710;1SBL241022R5010;1SBL241022R5310;1SBL241022R5610;1SBL281022R1610;1SBL281022R1710;1SBL281022R8210;1SBL281022R2010;1SBL281022R7310;1SBL281022R7410;1SBL281022R2610;1SBL281022R2910;1SBL281022R3010;1SBL281022R3410;1SBL281022R4010;1SBL281022R3710;1SBL281022R5010;1SBL281022R8710;1SBL281022R5310;1SBL281022R5410;1SBL281022R5610;1SBL281022R5710;1SBL351022R1600;1SBL351022R1700;1SBL351022R2000;1SBL351022R2600;1SBL351022R2900;1SBL351022R3000;1SBL351022R3400;1SBL351022R4000;1SBL351022R4300;1SBL351022R8700;1SBL351022R5000;1SBL351022R5300;1SBL351022R5600;1SBL371022R1600;1SBL371022R1700;1SBL371022R8200;1SBL371022R2000;1SBL371022R7300;1SBL371022R7400;1SBL371022R2600;1SBL371022R2900;1SBL371022R3000;1SBL371022R3400;1SBL371022R4000;1SBL371022R5000;1SBL371022R5300;1SBL371022R5400;1SBL371022R5600;1SBL411022R1600;1SBL411022R1700;1SBL411022R8200;1SBL411022R2000;1SBL411022R7300;1SBL411022R7400;1SBL411022R2600;1SBL411022R2900;1SBL411022R3000;1SBL411022R3400;1SBL411022R4000;1SBL411022R5000;1SBL411022R5300;1SBL411022R5600;1SBL411022R5700		31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A		UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL351022R1611;1SBL351022R1711;1SBL351022R8211;1SBL351022R2011;1SBL351022R8311;1SBL351022R7311;1SBL351022R7411;1SBL351022R2611;1SBL351022R8911;1SBL351022R2911;1SBL351022R3011;1SBL351022R3411;1SBL351022R7511;1SBL351022R4011;1SBL351022R5011;1SBL351022R8711;1SBL351022R5311;1SBL351022R5511;1SBL351022R5611;1SBL351022R5711;1SBL351022R5811;1SBL371022R8111;1SBL371022R1611;1SBL371022R1711;1SBL371022R8211;1SBL371022R2011;1SBL371022R8311;1SBL371022R7311;1SBL371022R7411;1SBL371022R2611;1SBL371022R8911;1SBL371022R2911;1SBL371022R3011;1SBL371022R3411;1SBL371022R7511;1SBL371022R4011;1SBL371022R8611;1SBL371022R5111;1SBL371022R5011;1SBL371022R5311;1SBL371022R5511;1SBL371022R5611;1SBL371022R5811;1SBL411022R8111;1SBL411022R1611;1SBL411022R1711;1SBL411022R8211;1SBL411022R2011;1SBL411022R8311;1SBL411022R7311;1SBL411022R7411;1SBL411022R2611;1SBL411022R8911;1SBL411022R2911;1SBL411022R3011;1SBL411022R3411;1SBL411022R3611;1SBL411022R7511;1SBL411022R4011;1SBL411022R4211;1SBL411022R4311;1SBL411022R5111;1SBL411022R5011;1SBL411022R5311;1SBL411022R5511;1SBL411022R5611;1SBL411022R5811		31/12/2018

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

					Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details			
Block Contactors	A		UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL241022R8132;1SBL241022R8232;1SBL241022R8332;1SBL241022R7332;1SBL241022R7432;1SBL241022R8932;1SBL241022R8432;1SBL241022R7532;1SBL241022R8032;1SBL241022R8832;1SBL241022R8532;1SBL241022R8632;1SBL241022R5132;1SBL241022R5032;1SBL241022R8732;1SBL241022R5332;1SBL241022R5532;1SBL241022R5632;1SBL241022R5832;1SBL281022R8132;1SBL281022R8332;1SBL281022R7332;1SBL281022R7432;1SBL281022R8932;1SBL281022R8432;1SBL281022R7532;1SBL281022R8032;1SBL281022R8832;1SBL281022R8532;1SBL281022R8632;1SBL281022R5132;1SBL281022R5032;1SBL281022R8732;1SBL281022R5332;1SBL281022R5432;1SBL281022R5532;1SBL281022R5632;1SBL281022R5732;1SBL281022R5832;1SBL351022R8122;1SBL351022R8222;1SBL351022R8322;1SBL351022R7322;1SBL351022R7422;1SBL351022R8922;1SBL351022R8422;1SBL351022R7522;1SBL351022R8522;1SBL351022R8622;1SBL351022R5122;1SBL351022R5022;1SBL351022R5322;1SBL351022R5522;1SBL351022R5622;1SBL351022R5822;1SBL371022R8122;1SBL371022R8222;1SBL371022R8322;1SBL371022R7322;1SBL371022R7422;1SBL371022R8922;1SBL371022R3622;1SBL371022R7522;1SBL371022R8822;1SBL371022R4222;1SBL371022R8522;1SBL371022R8622;1SBL371022R5122;1SBL371022R5022;1SBL371022R5322;1SBL371022R5522;1SBL371022R5622;1SBL371022R5822;1SBL411022R8122;1SBL411022R8222;1SBL411022R8322;1SBL411022R7322;1SBL411022R7422;1SBL411022R8922;1SBL411022R7522;1SBL411022R8522;1SBL411022R8622;1SBL411022R5122;1SBL411022R5022;1SBL411022R5322;1SBL411022R5522;1SBL411022R5622;1SBL411022R5822			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A		UA16RA;UA26RA;UA30RA;UA50RA;UA63RA;UA75RA	1SBL181024R1310;1SBL181024R7410;1SBL241024R7410;1SBL241024R3010;1SBL281024R1310;1SBL281024R4010;1SBL281024R5610;1SBL351024R5300;1SBL371024R7300;1SBL371024R5000;1SBL411024R3000			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A		GA75	1SBL411025R3000;1SBL411025R7511;1SBL411025R5311			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A		GAE75	1SBL419025R8200;1SBL419025R8500;1SBL419025R3000;1SBL419025R3200;1SBL419025R8511;1SBL419025R3011			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL12;TAL16;TAL26;TAL30;TAL40	1SBL143061R5701;1SBL143061R5401;1SBL143061R6601;1SBL143061R6801;1SBL143061R5810;1SBL143061R6110;1SBL163061R5201;1SBL163061R5401;1SBL163061R5501;1SBL163061R6701;1SBL163061R6801;1SBL163061R5410;1SBL163061R5810;1SBL163061R6610;1SBL163061R6810;1SBL183061R5710;1SBL183061R5810;1SBL183061R6310;1SBL243061R5601;1SBL243061R5201;1SBL243061R5401;1SBL243061R5801;1SBL243061R6601;1SBL243061R6701;1SBL243061R5810;1SBL283061R5401;1SBL283061R5801;1SBL283061R6601;1SBL283061R6801;1SBL283061R5810;1SBL283061R6310;1SBL323061R5201;1SBL323061R5401;1SBL323061R5801;1SBL323061R5501;1SBL323061R6601;1SBL323061R6701;1SBL323061R6801;1SBL323061R5410;1SBL323061R5810;1SBL323061R6610;1SBL323061R6810			30/06/2018

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

					Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details			
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16;TAL26	1SBL143261R5700;1SBL143261R5800;1SBL143261R6900;1SBL183561R6600;1SBL183561R6700;1SBL183561R6800;1SBL183261R5700;1SBL183261R5800;1SBL183261R5500;1SBL243561R5400;1SBL243561R6900;1SBL243561R6200;1SBL243261R5400;1SBL243261R5800;1SBL243261R6300;1SBL243261R6800			30/06/2018
Block Contactors	A		TNL40E;TNL80E;TNL22E;TNL31E;TNL44E;TNL62E	1SBH143061R6940;1SBH143061R6680;1SBH143061R5422;1SBH143061R5822;1SBH143061R5831;1SBH143061R6631;1SBH143061R6831;1SBH143061R5444;1SBH143061R5844;1SBH143061R6844;1SBH143061R5462;1SBH143061R5862;1SBH143061R5480;1SBH143061R5580;1SBH143061R5944;1SBH143061R5640;1SBH143061R5740;1SBH143061R5744;1SBH143061R6322;1SBH143061R6340;1SBH143061R6344;1SBH143061R6362			30/06/2018
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL12;TAL16;TAL26;TAL30;TAL40	1SBL143060R5601;1SBL143060R6501;1SBL143060R5801;1SBL143060R5501;1SBL143060R5901;1SBL143060R5710;1SBL143060R5810;1SBL143060R5910;1SBL163060R5401;1SBL163060R5501;1SBL163060R6201;1SBL163060R5210;1SBL163060R5410;1SBL163060R5510;1SBL163060R5910;1SBL183060R5401;1SBL183060R5501;1SBL183060R6710;1SBL183060R6810;1SBL243060R6501;1SBL243060R5201;1SBL243060R5401;1SBL243060R5901;1SBL243060R5410;1SBL243060R6610;1SBL243060R6810;1SBL283060R5601;1SBL283060R5401;1SBL283060R5901;1SBL283060R5410;1SBL283060R5910;1SBL283060R6610;1SBL283060R6710;1SBL323060R5401;1SBL323060R5901;1SBL323060R6201;1SBL323060R5710;1SBL323060R5910;1SBL323060R6610			30/06/2018
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16;TAL26	1SBL143560R5200;1SBL143560R5400;1SBL143560R5800;1SBL143560R6600;1SBL143560R6800;1SBL143260R5400;1SBL143260R6800;1SBL183560R5400;1SBL183560R5800;1SBL183560R6600;1SBL183260R5200;1SBL183260R5500;1SBL183260R5900;1SBL243560R5600;1SBL243560R6500;1SBL243560R5200;1SBL243560R5400;1SBL243560R5500;1SBL243560R5900;1SBL243560R6600;1SBL243560R6700;1SBL243260R6500;1SBL243260R5200;1SBL243260R5400;1SBL243260R5500;1SBL243260R5900;1SBL243260R6600			30/06/2018
Block Contactors	A		TNL22E;TNL31E;TNL40E;TNL44E;TNL62E;TNL80E	1SBH143060R5622;1SBH143060R5822;1SBH143060R5922;1SBH143060R5431;1SBH143060R5831;1SBH143060R5440;1SBH143060R5840;1SBH143060R6640;1SBH143060R5244;1SBH143060R5844;1SBH143060R6644;1SBH143060R6844;1SBH143060R6562;1SBH143060R5262;1SBH143060R5462;1SBH143060R5862;1SBH143060R6662;1SBH143060R6862;1SBH143060R5280;1SBH143060R5480;1SBH143060R5880;1SBH143060R6680;1SBH143060R6880			30/06/2018
Block Contactors	A		TAE9;TAE16;TAE26	1SBL149061R6200;1SBL149061R6600;1SBL149061R6800;1SBL189061R5100;1SBL189061R5400;1SBL189061R6200;1SBL189061R6600;1SBL189061R6800;1SBL249061R6600			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A		GTAE75 for 1-pole DC switching	1SBL419028R9001;1SBL419028R9002;1SBL419028R9003;1SBL419028R9004;1SBL419028R9005;1SBL419028R9006;1SBL419028R9007;1SBL419028R9008			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A26;A30	1SBL141201R9009;1SBL161010R9000;1SBL241001R9002;1SBL281071T9002;1SBL281001R8022			31/12/2018

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

					Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details			
Block Contactors	A		A26	1SBL241068R8010;1SBL241068R8510			30/06/2018
Block Contactors	A		AE45	1SBL339201R9001			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A		A9 multipack	1SBL141001T8001			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A		A12;A9;A16 multipack	1SBL161001T8001;1SBL161001T8101;1SBL141001T8032;1SBL161001T8110;1SBL181001T8110			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A Accessories		CAL5-11B	1SBN010420R3311			30/06/2018
Block Contactors	A Accessories		VE5-1	1SBN030110W1000			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BEA7/325 ;BEA26/325 ;BEA26/325AL;BEA16/325AL;BSA325	1SBN080906R1001;1SBN082406R1001;1SBN082406R1002;1SBN081406R1002;FPTN472772R0001			31/12/2018
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BED75-1SP	1SBN084103R9001			31/12/2018
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV010200R1211;1SBV010240R1211;1SBV011810R1211;1SBV011811R1211;1SBV011813R1211;1SBV010210R1202;1SBV010210R1211;1SBV010210R1511;1SBV010211R1202;1SBV010211R1211;1SBV010211R1411;1SBV010211R1320;1SBV010213R1202;1SBV010213R1211;1SBV010213R1411;1SBV010213R1320;1SBV010230R1211;1SBV010230R1320;1SBV010231R1211;1SBV010231R1320;1SBV010232R1211;1SBV010234R1211;1SBV010234R1411;1SBV010241R1202;1SBV010241R1211;1SBV010241R1411;1SBV010241R1320;1SBV010251R1202;1SBV010251R1211;1SBV010251R1511;1SBV010251R1411;1SBV010251R1302;1SBV010251R1320;1SBV010252R1211;1SBV010271R1211;1SBV010272R1211;1SBV010291R1211;1SBV010292R1211;1SBV010293R1211;1SBV020211R1202;1SBV020212R1302;1SBV020241R1411;1SBV030275R1302;1SBV030276R1411;1SBV030280R1411;1SBV010250R1211;1SBV011813R1411;1SBV010231R1411;1SBV010232R1320;1SBV010241R1511;1SBV010271R1411;1SBV021811R1411;1SBV031875R1302;1SBV030275R1411;1SBV030277R1411;1SBV030281R1302;1SBV030280R9001;1SBV010241R9001;1SBV010213R9002;1SBV011812R1211;1SBV011832R1211;1SBV011841R1211;1SBV011832R1411;1SBV011838R9001;1SBV010299R9004;1SBV010299R9018;1SBV010299W9004;1SBV010241W9001;1SBV010211W1211;1SBV010255W1202			30/06/2020

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV011111R1211;1SBV011113R1211;1SBV011121R1211;1SBV011122R1211;1SBV011131R1211;1SBV011141R1211;1SBV011142R1211;1SBV011143R1211;1SBV011151R1211;1SBV011151R1302;1SBV011152R1211;1SBV011153R1211;1SBV011171R1211;1SBV011172R1211;1SBV011191R1211;1SBV011192R1211;1SBV011193R1211;1SBV010511R1211;1SBV010513R1211;1SBV010531R1211;1SBV010531R1320;1SBV010541R1211;1SBV010544R1211;1SBV010551R1211;1SBV010551R1411;1SBV010552R1211;1SBV010554R1211;1SBV010571R1211;1SBV010572R1211;1SBV01100R1211;1SBV031180R1412;1SBV031198R1411;1SBV030580R1411;1SBV011172R1411;1SBV010500R1320;1SBV010599R9009;1SBV010513W1211;1SBV010551W1211		31/12/2020
Limit Switches	LS		LS60	1SBV011311R1211;1SBV011331R1211;1SBV011341R1211;1SBV011342R1211;1SBV011343R1211;1SBV011354R1211;1SBV011354R1320;1SBV011391R1211;1SBV011351R1211;1SBV011354R1202		31/12/2020
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014238R1211;1SBV014298R1211;1SBV010931R1211;1SBV010991R1211;1SBV014231R1211		31/12/2020
Limit Switches	LS		LS71	1SBV014111R1211;1SBV014145R1211;1SBV014191R1211;1SBV010811R1211;1SBV010841R1211;1SBV010891R1211;1SBV010831R1211;1SBV014198R1211		31/12/2020

Pilot devices

Pilot devices	Modular	MPMT3-10*		2018-Jan	2018-Jan
Pilot devices	Modular	MPMP3-10*		2018-Jan	2018-Jan
Pilot devices	Modular	M4SS	4-position selector switch	2019-Jan	2019-Jan
Pilot devices	Accessories	MLB	Including all combinations with lamp block included.	2017-Jan	2018-Jan
Pilot devices	Accessories	4950512-*, 5911086-*	Filament bulbs and flashing LED bulbs	2017-Jul	2019-Jan
Pilot devices	Accessories	KTR1	Transformer	2017-Jul	2018-Jul
Pilot devices	Accessories	CMEP		2018-Jan	2018-Jul

Electronic Relays and Controls

Time Relays	CT-E	CT-MFE, CT-ERE, CT-AHE, CT-ARE, CT-VWE, CT-AWE, CT-EBE, CT-YDE, CT-SDE, CT-MKE, CT-EKE, CT-AKE	all id starting with 1SVR550	2020-Jul	2021-Dec
Monitoring Relays	CM-LWN	CM-LWN	1SVR45033x	2017-Jul	2019-Jan
Monitoring Relays	C51x	C512, C512, C513	1SAR700x	2017-Dec	2019-Jul
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-KRN	1SVR45008*, 1SVR45009*	2015-Jul	2019-Jul
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-WDS	1SVR430896R0000	2015-Jul	2019-Jul
Interface Products	CC	CC-E	1SVR0117*, 1SVR010200R1600, 1SVR010201R0300, 1SVR010203R0500	2018-Dec	2019-Jul

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		
Interface Products	CC		CC-E	1SVR011706R2200, 1SVR011707R2300, 1SVR011708R0400, 1SVR011711R1600, 1SVR011713R1000, 1SVR011717R1400, 1SVR011719R2600, 1SVR011720R2300, 1SVR011721R1000, 1SVR011722R1100, 1SVR011723R1200, 1SVR011724R1300, 1SVR011725R1400, 1SVR011726R1500, 1SVR011727R1600, 1SVR011728R2700, 1SVR011729R2000, 1SVR011730R2500, 1SVR011731R1200, 1SVR011732R1300, 1SVR011733R1400, 1SVR011734R1500, 1SVR011735R1600, 1SVR011736R1700, 1SVR011737R1000, 1SVR011738R2100, 1SVR011739R2200, 1SVR011740R0700, 1SVR011741R2400, 1SVR011750R0100, 1SVR011752R2700, 1SVR011753R2000, 1SVR011754R2100, 1SVR011755R2200, 1SVR011760R0300, 1SVR011762R2100, 1SVR011763R2200, 1SVR011764R2300, 1SVR011765R2400, 1SVR011770R0500, 1SVR011771R2200, 1SVR011772R2300, 1SVR011773R2400, 1SVR011774R2500, 1SVR011775R2600, 1SVR011780R1100, 1SVR011781R0600, 1SVR011782R0700,	2018-Jul	2018-Dec
Interface Products	CC		CC-U	1SVR040003R0600, 1SVR040004R0700, 1SVR040005R0000, 1SVR040006R0100, 1SVR040007R0200, 1SVR040008R1300, 1SVR040009R1400, 1SVR040010R0000, 1SVR040011R2500, 1SVR040014R2000, 1SVR040015R2100	2018-Dec	2019-Jul
Interface Products	ILPH 232-485/ETH		ILPH 232-485/ETH	1SNA684252R0200	2019-Jan	2020-Dec

Connection

Solution series	Distribution blocks (1 pole)	BRU 1 pole versions		2017-Jun	2018-Dec
-----------------	-------------------------------	---------------------	--	----------	----------

Safety Products

Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	FOX	FOX 2	Complete range	2016-Jan	2018-Jul
Fencing System	Quick-Guard	Quick-Guard Express	JSM E11-14Y, -N/PC20, -N/PC22, -PC14, -PC20, -PC22, E15-N14	2018-Jan	2018-Jul
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Gateways	Gate	GATE-E2 Ethernet	2016-Dec	2019-Dec
Safety Control Devices	JSHD	JSHD4	JSHD4-x-AF and JSHD4-x-AG	2017-Dec	2018-Jul
Safety Control Devices	JSTD25	JSTD25P-1	Complete range	2018-Dec	2019-Jul
Safety Relays	JSB, RT, JSR, JSH	JSB, E, BT, JSR, JSH	JSBR4 24AC, 115AC, 230 AC, JSBT5(T), JSBRT11 24DC, 230AC, JSHT1A, JSR1T 0s, JSR3T 24AC/DC, JSR2A 230AC, JSR3T, RT6 24AC, RT7B 115AC & 230 AC, RT7A 115AC & 230AC	2018-Dec	2019-Dec
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Eden	Eden	Adam M12 grey, Adam 3m, Adam 20m, Adam E 1m, Adam 0.5m, Adam 3m	2018-Dec	2019-Jul

Power Enclosures

Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	kits	kit Tmax T8	2016-Dec	2018-Jan
--------------------------	--------	------	-------------	----------	----------

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit T4, T5, T6, T7, XT1, XT2, XT3, XT4	2016-Dec	2018-Jan
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit X1	2015-Dec	2018-Jan
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		frame	all codes	2016-Dec	2018-Jan
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		external covers	all codes	2016-Dec	2018-Jan
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		busbar	all codes	2016-Dec	2018-Jan
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		segregations	all codes	2016-Dec	2018-Jan
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit OT 1000 - 1600, OT 630 - 800	2016-Dec	2018-Jan
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Formula A1, A2	2016-Dec	2018-Jan

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

					End of volume production	Last Buy
Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete						
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					End of volume production	Last Buy
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Last Buy Opportunity

Country Validity:

Global

					End of volume production	Last Buy
Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete						
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details		

Phases summary:



Active development and promotion phase

- Product has been released for sale
- Actively promoted
- Product is actively sold
- Product is actively maintained with enhanced through R&D or product improvements
- Fully supported of after sales network

Product maintenance phase

- No further enhancements
- Product is no longer actively Promoted, =>12month advance notice through sales channel
- Product will be phase out
- It is still available for sale - mainly for spares and expansions of existing systems, supply under frame agreements, in case of space constrains, required functionality not yet covered by the new product, license agreements
- Price may increase (e.g. due to lower volume, vendor component costs, etc.)

Primarily service support

- The manufacture of spare parts and accessories is guaranteed
- new apparatus availability may continue, but is not guaranteed
- increasing use of refurbished apparatus or retrofitting kits
- no new development to replace obsolete components
- Technical support (field service, phone support, etc) continues, but may diminish over time with decreasing installed base

Obsolete phase

- ABB cannot guarantee availability of product support for technical reasons or within reasonable costs.
- No longer manufactured as a complete product; only component spares, refurbished apparatus, retrofit and/or revamping solutions available